

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 1

Chemicals used in industry, science and photography, as well as in agriculture, horticulture and forestry; unprocessed artificial resins, unprocessed plastics; manures; fire extinguishing compositions; tempering and soldering preparations; chemical substances for preserving foodstuffs; tanning substances; adhesives used in industry.

### Explanatory Note

Class 1 includes mainly chemical products used in industry, science and agriculture, including those which go to the making of products belonging to other classes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- compost;
- salt for preserving other than for foodstuffs;
- certain additives for the food industry (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- raw natural resins(Cl. 2);
- chemical products for use in medical science(Cl. 5);
- fungicides, herbicides and preparations for destroying vermin(Cl. 5);
- adhesives for stationery or household purposes(Cl. 16);
- salt for preserving foodstuffs(Cl. 30);
- straw mulch(Cl. 31).

Basic no.	Indication
010620	synthetic materials for <b>absorbing</b> oil
010005	vulcanisation <b>accelerators</b>
010565	aluminium <b>acetate</b> *
010007	<b>acetates</b> [chemicals] *
010010	<b>acetic</b> anhydride
010009	bacteriological preparations for <b>acetification</b>
010011	<b>acetone</b>
010012	<b>acetylene</b>
010013	<b>acetylene</b> tetrachloride
010016	<b>acid</b> proof chemical compositions
010014	<b>acids</b> *
010018	<b>actinium</b>
010021	detergent <b>additives</b> to petrol [gasoline] / detergent additives to <b>gasoline</b>
010654	chemical <b>additives</b> for oils
010002	<b>adhesives</b> for industrial purposes
010026	gas propellents for <b>aerosols</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010029	<b>agar-agar</b>
010034	iodised <b>albumen</b>
010035	malt <b>albumen</b>
010033	<b>albumin</b> [animal or vegetable, raw material]
010036	<b>albuminized</b> paper
010040	<b>alcohol</b> *
010041	ethyl <b>alcohol</b>
010042	<b>aldehydes</b> *
010564	<b>alginates</b> for industrial purposes
010669	<b>alginates</b> for the food industry
010558	ammonia [volatile <b>alkali</b> ] for industrial purposes / <b>volatile</b> alkali [ammonia] for industrial purposes
010037	<b>alkalies</b>
010559	<b>alkaline</b> iodides for industrial purposes
010561	salts of <b>alkaline</b> metals
010562	<b>alkaloids</b> *
010045	chemical preparations for facilitating the <b>alloying</b> of metals
010052	<b>alum</b>
010046	<b>alumina</b>
010047	<b>aluminium</b> alum
010048	<b>aluminium</b> hydrate
010049	<b>aluminium</b> silicate
010050	<b>aluminium</b> chloride
010051	<b>aluminium</b> iodide
010054	<b>americium</b>
010061	<b>ammonia</b> *
010063	<b>ammonia</b> alum
010060	<b>ammoniacal</b> salts
010062	<b>ammonium</b> aldehyde
010567	<b>ammonium</b> salts
010064	<b>amyl</b> acetate
010065	<b>amyl</b> alcohol

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010067	<b>anhydrides</b>
010066	<b>anhydrous</b> ammonia
010069	<b>animal</b> albumen [raw material]
010568	<b>animal</b> carbon
010073	<b>anti-incrustants</b>
010571	<b>anti-sprouting</b> preparations for vegetables
010072	<b>antifreeze</b>
010074	<b>antimony</b>
010075	<b>antimony</b> oxide
010076	<b>antimony</b> sulphide
010260	<b>antistatic</b> preparations, other than for household purposes
010070	<b>antranilic</b> acid
010082	<b>argon</b>
010083	lead <b>arsenate</b>
010084	<b>arsenic</b>
010085	<b>arsenious</b> acid
010100	soda <b>ash</b>
010086	<b>astatine</b>
010087	fuel for <b>atomic</b> piles
010649	<b>automobile</b> body fillers / <b>car</b> body fillers / <b>fillers</b> for automobile bodies / <b>fillers</b> for car bodies
010594	<b>bacterial</b> preparations other than for medical and veterinary use
010096	oenological <b>bactericides</b> [chemical preparations used in wine making] / chemicals used in <b>fermenting</b> wine
010595	<b>bacteriological</b> preparations other than for medical and veterinary use
010101	<b>barium</b>
010104	<b>barium</b> compounds
010574	<b>barium</b> sulphate
010102	<b>baryta</b>
010103	<b>baryta</b> paper
010495	<b>barytes</b>
010106	<b>bases</b> [chemical preparations]
010208	<b>bate</b> for dressing skins / dressing, except oils, for <b>skins</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010097	fixing <b>baths</b> [photography]
010099	toning <b>baths</b> [photography]
010006	anti-frothing solutions for <b>batteries</b> / <b>anti-frothing</b> solutions for accumulators
010251	acidulated water for recharging <b>batteries</b> / acidulated <b>water</b> for recharging accumulators
010500	liquids for removing sulphates from <b>batteries</b> / <b>liquids</b> for removing sulphates from accumulators
010108	<b>bauxite</b>
010619	<b>beer</b> preserving agents
010121	<b>beer-clarifying</b> and preserving agents
010109	<b>bentonite</b>
010111	<b>benzene</b> derivatives
010577	methyl <b>benzene</b>
010110	<b>benzene-based</b> acids
010112	<b>benzoic</b> acid
010113	<b>benzoic</b> sulphinide
010576	methyl <b>benzol</b>
010115	<b>berkelium</b>
010578	<b>bicarbonate</b> of soda for chemical purposes
010118	<b>bichloride</b> of tin
010119	<b>bichromate</b> of potassium
010120	<b>bichromate</b> of soda
010028	adhesives for <b>billposting</b>
010306	foundry <b>binding</b> substances
010122	<b>biochemical</b> catalysts
010579	<b>biological</b> preparations, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010658	<b>biological</b> tissue cultures other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010334	<b>birdlime</b>
010125	<b>bismuth</b>
010316	lamp <b>black</b> for industrial purposes
010128	wax- <b>bleaching</b> chemicals
010129	organic- <b>bleaching</b> chemicals
010339	fat- <b>bleaching</b> chemicals

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010353	oil- <b>bleaching</b> chemicals
010432	<b>blueprint</b> paper
010134	<b>borax</b>
010135	<b>boric</b> acid for industrial purposes
010315	<b>brake</b> fluid / brake <b>fluids</b>
010137	<b>brazing</b> preparations
010570	color- [colour-] <b>brightening</b> chemicals for industrial purposes / <b>color-brightening</b> chemicals for industrial purposes / <b>colour-brightening</b> chemicals for industrial purposes
010585	<b>bromine</b> for chemical purposes
010163	<b>caesium</b>
010152	<b>calcium</b> carbide
010510	<b>calcium</b> salts
010142	<b>californium</b>
010638	<b>camphor</b> , for industrial purposes
010151	<b>carbide</b>
010586	<b>carbolineum</b> for the protection of plants
010148	<b>carbon</b>
010149	<b>carbon</b> sulphide
010165	animal <b>carbon</b> preparations
010166	<b>carbon</b> for filters
010528	<b>carbon</b> tetrachloride
010597	<b>carbon</b> black for industrial purposes
010146	<b>carbonates</b>
010150	<b>carbonic</b> acid
010357	<b>carbonic</b> hydrates
010025	activated <b>carbons</b>
010591	<b>casein</b> for industrial purposes
010677	<b>casein</b> for the food industry
010153	<b>cassiopium</b> [lutetium] / <b>lutetium</b> [cassiopium]
010154	<b>catalysts</b>
010139	<b>catechu</b>
010038	<b>caustic</b> alkali

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010490	<b>caustic</b> soda for industrial purposes
010489	<b>caustics</b> for industrial purposes
010008	acetate of <b>cellulose</b> , unprocessed
010155	<b>cellulose</b>
010590	<b>cellulose</b> esters for industrial purposes
010592	<b>cellulose</b> derivatives [chemicals]
010593	<b>cellulose</b> ethers for industrial purposes
010158	<b>cement</b> [metallurgy]
010194	<b>cement</b> for mending broken articles
010655	oil <b>cement</b> [putty]
010195	<b>cement-waterproofing</b> preparations, except paints / cement- <b>waterproofing</b> chemicals, except paints
010631	compositions for the manufacture of technical <b>ceramics</b>
010460	by-products of the processing of <b>cereals</b> for industrial purposes
010161	<b>cerium</b>
010068	animal <b>charcoal</b>
010167	bone <b>charcoal</b>
010168	blood <b>charcoal</b>
010177	<b>chemical</b> preparations for scientific purposes, other than for medical or veterinary use
010180	fissionable <b>chemical</b> elements
010181	<b>chemical</b> substances for analyses in laboratories, other than for medical or veterinary purposes / chemical preparations for <b>analyses</b> in laboratories, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010639	<b>chemical</b> intensifiers for paper
010640	<b>chemical</b> intensifiers for rubber
010031	agricultural <b>chemicals</b> , except fungicides, weedkillers, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides
010176	industrial <b>chemicals</b>
010182	<b>chlorates</b>
010554	<b>chlorides</b>
010183	<b>chlorine</b>
010186	<b>cholic</b> acid
010187	<b>chromates</b>
010188	<b>chrome</b> alum

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010190	<b>chrome</b> salts
010191	<b>chromic</b> acid
010477	<b>chromic</b> salts
010189	<b>chromium</b> oxide
010598	<b>cinematographic</b> film, sensitized but not exposed / cinematographic <b>films</b> , sensitized but not exposed
010199	<b>citric</b> acid for industrial purposes
010254	<b>clarification</b> preparations / <b>purification</b> preparations
010652	expanded- <b>clay</b> for hydroponic plant growing [substrate]
010174	chimney <b>cleaners</b> , chemical
010434	blueprint <b>cloth</b>
010169	<b>coal</b> saving preparations
010599	<b>cobalt</b> oxide for industrial purposes
010206	<b>collodion</b> *
010001	<b>combusting</b> preparations [chemical additives to motor fuel]
010622	<b>compost</b>
010030	agglutinants for <b>concrete</b>
010116	<b>concrete-aeration</b> chemicals
010015	chemical <b>condensation</b> preparations
010138	<b>condensation-preventing</b> chemicals
010557	preparations for stimulating <b>cooking</b> for industrial purposes
010214	<b>corrosive</b> preparations
010219	<b>cream</b> of tartar for chemical purposes
010667	<b>cream</b> of tartar for the food industry
010668	<b>cream</b> of tartar for industrial purposes
010602	<b>creosote</b> for chemical purposes
010220	<b>crotonic</b> aldehyde
010221	<b>cryogenic</b> preparations
010226	<b>curium</b>
010228	<b>cyanides</b> [prussiates] / <b>prussiates</b>
010227	solutions for <b>cyanotyping</b>
010230	<b>cymene</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010617	<b>damp</b> proofing preparations, except paints, for masonry
010580	<b>decolorants</b> for industrial purposes / <b>bleaching</b> preparations [decolorants] for industrial purposes
010236	<b>defoliants</b>
010231	<b>degreasing</b> preparations for use in manufacturing processes / <b>grease-removing</b> preparations for use in manufacturing processes
010239	<b>dehydrating</b> preparations for industrial purposes
010241	<b>detergents</b> for use in manufacturing processes
010435	photographic <b>developers</b>
010242	<b>dextrine</b> size
010243	<b>diagnostic</b> preparations, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010244	<b>diastase</b> for industrial purposes
010245	<b>diazo</b> paper / diazo <b>papers</b>
010123	potassium <b>dioxalate</b>
010536	titanium <b>dioxide</b> for industrial purposes
010240	<b>disincrustants</b>
010351	petroleum <b>dispersants</b>
010352	oil <b>dispersants</b>
010248	<b>dolomite</b> for industrial purposes
010223	leather- <b>dressing</b> chemicals
010019	additives, chemical, to <b>drilling</b> muds
010250	<b>dysprosium</b>
010524	<b>earth</b> for growing
010632	diatomaceous <b>earth</b>
010392	metal <b>earths</b>
010526	rare <b>earths</b>
010609	<b>emollients</b> for industrial purposes
010268	<b>emulsifiers</b>
010267	photographic <b>emulsions</b>
010107	chemical preparations, except pigments, for the manufacture of <b>enamel</b>
010262	opacifiers for <b>enamel</b>
010265	<b>enamel-staining</b> chemicals
010645	anti-boil preparations for <b>engine</b> coolants



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010089	<b>engine-decarbonising</b> chemicals / chemical preparations for <b>decarbonising</b> engines
010272	<b>enzyme</b> preparations for industrial purposes
010660	<b>enzyme</b> preparations for the food industry
010273	<b>enzymes</b> for industrial purposes
010661	<b>enzymes</b> for the food industry
010276	<b>erbium</b>
010279	<b>esters</b> *
010280	<b>ethane</b>
010281	<b>ethers</b> *
010282	<b>ethyl</b> ether
010287	<b>europium</b>
010288	fire <b>extinguishing</b> compositions
010286	stain-preventing chemicals for use on <b>fabrics</b>
010340	<b>fatty</b> acids
010291	<b>ferments</b> for chemical purposes
010374	milk <b>ferments</b> for chemical purposes
010675	milk <b>ferments</b> for the food industry
010676	milk <b>ferments</b> for industrial purposes
010159	<b>fermium</b>
010229	<b>ferrocyanides</b>
010292	<b>ferrotype</b> plates [photography]
010271	<b>fertilizers</b> / manure for <b>agriculture</b>
010293	<b>fertilizing</b> preparations
010080	tree cavity <b>fillers</b> [forestry]
010464	X-ray <b>films</b> , sensitized but not exposed
010581	sensitized <b>films</b> , unexposed
010296	<b>filtering</b> preparations for the beverages industry
010610	<b>filtering</b> materials [unprocessed plastics]
010611	<b>filtering</b> materials [chemical preparations]
010612	<b>filtering</b> materials [mineral substances]
010613	<b>filtering</b> materials [vegetable substances]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010621	ceramic materials in particulate form, for use as <b>filtering</b> media
010205	wine <b>finings</b>
010294	<b>fireproofing</b> preparations
010659	<b>fish</b> meal fertilizers
010297	<b>fissionable</b> material for nuclear energy
010298	<b>fixing</b> solutions [photography]
010256	<b>flashlight</b> preparations
010587	<b>flocculants</b>
010289	<b>flour</b> for industrial purposes
010299	<b>flowers</b> of sulphur for chemical purposes
010643	power steering <b>fluid</b>
010644	transmission <b>fluid</b>
010004	auxiliary <b>fluids</b> for use with abrasives
010302	<b>fluorine</b>
010303	<b>fluorspar</b> compounds
010583	brazing <b>fluxes</b>
010584	soldering <b>fluxes</b>
010170	cement for <b>footwear</b>
010505	chemicals for <b>forestry</b> , except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides
010310	<b>formic</b> acid
010311	<b>formic</b> aldehyde for chemical purposes
010307	<b>foundry</b> molding [moulding] preparations / foundry <b>molding</b> preparations / foundry <b>moulding</b> preparations
010314	<b>francium</b>
010386	glass- <b>frosting</b> chemicals
010346	hormones for hastening the ripening of <b>fruit</b>
010257	<b>fuel-saving</b> preparations
010525	<b>fuller's</b> earth for use in textile industry
010312	<b>fulling</b> preparations for use in textile industry
010313	<b>fulling</b> preparations
010309	additives, chemical, to <b>fungicides</b>
010318	<b>gadolinium</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010126	basic <b>gallate</b> of bismuth
010320	<b>gallic acid</b> for the manufacture of ink
010321	<b>gallium</b>
010319	<b>gallnuts / gall nuts</b>
010323	<b>gallotannic acid</b>
010098	<b>galvanizing baths / baths</b> for galvanizing
010324	<b>galvanizing preparations</b>
010325	<b>gambier</b>
010275	<b>gas</b> purifying preparations / preparations for the <b>purification</b> of gas
010326	protective <b>gases</b> for welding
010328	solidified <b>gases</b> for industrial purposes
010329	<b>gelatine</b> for photographic purposes
010330	<b>gelatine</b> for industrial purposes
010650	electrophoresis <b>gels</b> , other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010656	<b>genes</b> of seeds for agricultural production
010332	<b>getters</b> [chemically active substances]
010263	opacifiers for <b>glass</b>
010522	preparations for preventing the tarnishing of <b>glass</b>
010544	water <b>glass</b> [soluble <b>glass</b> ]
010521	<b>glass-staining</b> chemicals
010160	ceramic <b>glazings</b>
010614	<b>glucose</b> for industrial purposes
010662	<b>glucose</b> for the food industry
010335	<b>glucosides</b>
010600	<b>glue</b> for industrial purposes
010615	<b>gluten</b> [glue], other than for stationery or household purposes
010670	<b>gluten</b> for the food industry
010671	<b>gluten</b> for industrial purposes
010079	<b>glutinous</b> tree-grafting preparations / <b>glutinous</b> tree-banding preparations / glutinous preparations for <b>tree-banding</b> / glutinous preparations for <b>tree-grafting</b>
010336	<b>glycerides</b>
010252	<b>glycerine</b> for industrial purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010283	<b>glycol</b> ether
010337	<b>glycol</b>
010409	<b>gold</b> salts
010305	<b>graphite</b> for industrial purposes
010604	preparations for the separation of <b>greases</b>
010634	plant <b>growth</b> regulating preparations
010342	<b>guano</b>
010024	tragacanth <b>gum</b> for use in manufactures
010078	<b>gum</b> arabic for industrial purposes
010234	<b>gum</b> solvents / <b>degumming</b> preparations
010616	<b>gums</b> [adhesives], other than for stationery or household purposes
010343	balm of <b>gurjun</b> [gurjon, gurjan] for making varnish
010249	metal <b>hardening</b> preparations
010301	limestone <b>hardening</b> substances
010344	<b>helium</b>
010345	<b>holmium</b>
010347	<b>horticulture</b> chemicals, except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides
010355	<b>humus</b> / <b>potting</b> soil
010641	<b>humus</b> top dressing
010356	<b>hydrates</b>
010197	fluids for <b>hydraulic</b> circuits / liquids for <b>hydraulic</b> circuits
010358	<b>hydrazine</b>
010184	<b>hydrochlorates</b>
010185	<b>hydrochloric</b> acid
010304	<b>hydrofluoric</b> acid
010359	<b>hydrogen</b>
010414	<b>hydrogen</b> peroxide / <b>dioxide</b> of hydrogen
010360	<b>hypochlorite</b> of soda
010361	<b>hyposulphites</b>
010333	dry <b>ice</b> [carbon dioxide]
010224	leather- <b>impregnating</b> chemicals

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010363	textile- <b>impregnating</b> chemicals
010032	compositions for repairing <b>inner</b> tubes of tires [tyres]
010308	additives, chemical, to <b>insecticides</b>
010071	anti-knock substances for <b>internal</b> combustion engines
010367	<b>iodic</b> acid
010365	<b>iodine</b> for chemical purposes
010368	<b>iodine</b> for industrial purposes
010366	<b>iodised</b> salts
010255	<b>ion</b> exchangers [chemical preparations] / ion <b>exchangers</b> [chemicals]
010290	<b>iron</b> salts
010618	<b>isinglass</b> other than for stationery, household or alimentary purposes
010369	<b>isotopes</b> for industrial purposes
010140	<b>kainite</b>
010370	<b>kaolin</b> / china slip / china <b>clay</b>
010164	<b>ketones</b>
010371	<b>kieselgur</b>
010372	<b>krypton</b>
010373	<b>lactic</b> acid
010672	<b>lactose</b> for the food industry
010673	<b>lactose</b> for industrial purposes
010674	<b>lactose</b> [raw material]
010375	<b>lanthanum</b>
010440	<b>lead</b> acetate
010441	<b>lead</b> oxide
010192	mastic for <b>leather</b>
010215	currying preparations for <b>leather</b>
010222	<b>leather</b> glues
010588	<b>lecithin</b> [raw material]
010663	<b>lecithin</b> for the food industry
010664	<b>lecithin</b> for industrial purposes
010377	preparations for preventing the tarnishing of <b>lenses</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010141	nitrogenous <b>lime</b> [manure] / <b>calcium</b> cyanamide [fertilizer]
010171	<b>lime</b> acetate
010172	<b>lime</b> carbonate
010173	<b>lime</b> chloride
010056	starch- <b>liquifying</b> chemicals [ungluing agents] / <b>ungluing</b> agents [chemical preparations for liquifying starch]
010378	<b>lithia</b> [lithium oxide]
010379	<b>lithium</b>
010419	<b>litmus</b> paper
010527	<b>loam</b>
010382	<b>magnesite</b>
010147	<b>magnesium</b> carbonate
010383	<b>magnesium</b> chloride
010642	<b>magnetic</b> fluid for industrial purposes
010384	<b>manganate</b>
010124	<b>manganese</b> dioxide
010385	<b>mangrove</b> bark for industrial purposes
010193	<b>mastic</b> for tires [tyres] / <b>cement</b> for pneumatic tires [tyres] / mastic for <b>tires</b> / mastic for <b>tyres</b>
010341	grafting <b>mastic</b> for trees
010545	<b>meat</b> tenderizers for industrial purposes
010389	<b>mercuric</b> oxide
010387	<b>mercury</b>
010388	<b>mercury</b> salts
010393	<b>metal</b> annealing preparations / metal <b>tempering</b> preparations
010390	<b>metalloids</b>
010039	alkaline-earth <b>metals</b>
010560	alkaline <b>metals</b>
010394	<b>methane</b>
010284	<b>methyl</b> ether
010596	cultures of <b>microorganisms</b> other than for medical and veterinary use / preparations of <b>microorganisms</b> other than for medical and veterinary use
010395	chemical preparations to prevent <b>mildew</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010396	<b>mineral acids</b>
010127	<b>moistening</b> [wetting] preparations for use in bleaching / <b>wetting</b> preparations for use in bleaching
010398	<b>moistening</b> [wetting] preparations for use in dyeing / <b>wetting</b> preparations for use in dyeing
010530	<b>moistening</b> [wetting] preparations for use in the textile industry / <b>wetting</b> preparations for use in the textile industry
010633	<b>mordants</b> for metals
010020	additives, chemical, to <b>motor</b> fuel
010237	<b>mould-release</b> preparations / <b>mold-release</b> preparations
010136	drilling <b>muds</b>
010200	<b>must-fining</b> preparations / must- <b>fining</b> preparation
010399	<b>naphthalene</b>
010400	<b>neodymium</b>
010401	<b>neon</b>
010402	<b>neptunium</b>
010403	toxic gas <b>neutralizers</b>
010405	<b>nitrate</b> of uranium
010416	<b>nitrate</b> paper
010572	<b>nitrates</b>
010093	<b>nitric</b> monoxide / <b>nitrous</b> oxide
010095	<b>nitric</b> acid
010494	bismuth <b>nitrite</b> for chemical purposes
010092	<b>nitrogen</b>
010094	<b>nitrogenous</b> fertilisers
010179	moderating materials for <b>nuclear</b> reactors
010233	<b>oil-separating</b> chemicals
010348	<b>oils</b> for the preservation of food
010349	<b>oils</b> for preparing leather in the course of manufacture
010350	<b>oils</b> for tanning leather
010601	<b>oils</b> for currying leather
010407	<b>oleic</b> acid
010408	<b>olivine</b> [chemical preparations]
010264	<b>opacifiers</b> for enamel or glass

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010411	<b>oxalates</b>
010412	<b>oxalic acid</b>
010413	<b>oxygen</b>
010575	chemical preparations for the manufacture of <b>paints</b> / chemical preparations for the manufacture of <b>pigments</b>
010415	<b>palladious chlorides</b>
010203	adhesives for <b>paperhanging</b> / adhesives for <b>wallpaper</b>
010539	<b>peat</b> [fertiliser]
010420	<b>pectin</b> [photography]
010665	<b>pectin</b> for the food industry
010666	<b>pectin</b> for industrial purposes
010421	<b>perborate</b> of soda
010422	<b>percarbonates</b>
010423	<b>perchlorates</b>
010424	<b>persulphates</b>
010425	<b>persulphuric acid</b>
010426	<b>phenol</b> for industrial purposes
010246	renovating preparations for <b>phonograph</b> records
010603	compositions for the manufacture of <b>phonograph</b> records
010427	<b>phosphates</b> [fertilisers]
010429	<b>phosphatides</b>
010433	<b>phosphoric acid</b>
010430	<b>phosphorus</b>
010322	<b>photographic paper</b>
010027	reducing agents for use in <b>photography</b>
010211	chemical preparations for use in <b>photography</b>
010417	<b>photometric paper</b>
010437	<b>picric acid</b>
010143	<b>plasticizers</b>
010438	<b>plastics</b> , unprocessed
010605	dispersions of <b>plastics</b>
010439	<b>plastisols</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010213	photosensitive <b>plates</b>
010269	sensitized photographic <b>plates</b>
010406	sensitized <b>plates</b> for offset printing
010442	<b>plutonium</b>
010238	<b>polish</b> removing substances / substances for <b>removing</b> polish
010443	<b>polonium</b>
010446	<b>potash</b>
010448	<b>potash</b> water
010447	<b>potassium</b>
010444	<b>potato</b> flour for industrial purposes
010445	peat <b>pots</b> for horticulture
010449	<b>praseodymium</b>
010391	salts of <b>precious</b> metals for industrial purposes
010117	concrete <b>preservatives</b> , except paints and oils
010196	cement <b>preservatives</b> , except paints and oils
010209	flower <b>preservatives</b>
010210	<b>preservatives</b> for pharmaceutical preparations
010380	masonry <b>preservatives</b> , except paints and oils
010381	brickwork <b>preservatives</b> , except paints and oils
010003	salt for <b>preserving</b> , other than for foodstuffs
010044	chemical substances for <b>preserving</b> foodstuffs
010450	<b>promethium</b>
010451	<b>protactinium</b>
010452	<b>protein</b> [raw material]
010132	wood <b>pulp</b>
010156	paper <b>pulp</b>
010354	oil- <b>purifying</b> chemicals
010608	water <b>purifying</b> chemicals
010651	glaziers' <b>putty</b>
010453	<b>pyrogallic</b> acid
010454	<b>quebracho</b> for industrial purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010648	<b>radiator</b> flushing chemicals
010456	<b>radioactive</b> elements for scientific purposes
010458	<b>radium</b> for scientific purposes
010457	<b>radon</b>
010162	salts from <b>rare</b> earth metals
010259	<b>reagent</b> paper
010178	chemical <b>reagents</b> , other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010459	<b>refrigerating</b> preparations / <b>refrigerants</b>
010175	leather- <b>renovating</b> chemicals
010465	compositions for <b>repairing</b> tires [tyres] / <b>tire</b> repairing compositions / <b>tyre</b> repairing compositions
010274	epoxy <b>resins</b> , unprocessed
010455	synthetic <b>resins</b> , unprocessed
010461	acrylic <b>resins</b> , unprocessed
010462	artificial <b>resins</b> , unprocessed
010463	<b>rhenium</b>
010331	<b>rock</b> salt
010145	<b>rubber</b> preservatives
010466	<b>rubidium</b>
010105	substances for preventing <b>runs</b> in stockings
010114	<b>saccharin</b>
010057	<b>sal</b> ammoniac
010058	<b>sal</b> ammoniac spirits / <b>spirits</b> of salt
010468	<b>salicylic</b> acid
010476	<b>salt</b> , raw
010469	<b>saltpeter</b> / <b>salpetre</b>
010207	<b>salts</b> for coloring [colouring] metal / salts for <b>coloring</b> metal / salts for <b>colouring</b> metal
010261	<b>salts</b> for galvanic cells / salts for galvanic <b>batteries</b>
010397	<b>salts</b> for industrial purposes
010475	<b>salts</b> [chemical preparations]
010478	<b>salts</b> [fertilisers]
010470	<b>samarium</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010467	foundry <b>sand</b>
010635	<b>scale</b> removing preparations, other than for household purposes
010473	<b>scandium</b>
010043	<b>seaweeds</b> [fertilizers]
010474	<b>sebacic acid</b>
010480	<b>seed</b> preserving substances
010479	<b>selenium</b>
010090	<b>self-toning</b> paper [photography]
010212	<b>sensitized</b> cloth for photography
010418	<b>sensitized</b> paper
010436	photographic <b>sensitizers</b>
010232	<b>separating</b> and unsticking [ungluing] preparations / <b>ungluing</b> preparations / <b>unsticking</b> and separating preparations
010481	<b>silicates</b>
010483	<b>silicon</b>
010484	<b>silicones</b>
010081	<b>silver</b> salt solutions for <b>silvering</b>
010569	<b>silver</b> nitrate
010646	ceramic compositions for <b>sintering</b> [granules and powders]
010202	<b>size</b> for finishing and priming
010270	<b>sizing</b> preparations
010216	currying preparations for <b>skins</b>
010428	<b>slag</b> [fertilisers]
010317	chemical preparations for <b>smoking</b> meat
010472	<b>soap</b> [metallic] for industrial purposes
010488	calcined <b>soda</b>
010485	<b>sodium</b>
010491	<b>sodium</b> salts [chemical preparations]
010023	water- <b>softening</b> preparations
010053	<b>soil</b> conditioning preparations
010487	<b>soldering</b> chemicals / <b>welding</b> chemicals
010499	<b>soot</b> for industrial or agricultural purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010410	<b>sorrel</b> salt
010496	<b>spinel</b> [chemical preparations]
010277	<b>spirits</b> of vinegar [dilute acetic acid]
010520	enamel and glass- <b>staining-chemicals</b>
010055	<b>starch</b> for industrial purposes
010077	<b>starch</b> size [chemical preparations] / <b>dressing</b> and finishing preparations for textiles
010566	<b>starch</b> paste [adhesive], other than for stationery or household purposes
010497	<b>stearic</b> acid
010017	finishing preparations for use in the manufacture of <b>steel</b>
010657	<b>stem</b> cells other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010498	<b>strontium</b>
010589	<b>substrates</b> for soil-free growing [agriculture]
010555	<b>sulphates</b>
010486	<b>sulphides</b>
010501	<b>sulphonic</b> acids
010493	<b>sulphur</b>
010285	<b>sulphuric</b> ether
010503	<b>sulphuric</b> acid
010502	<b>sulphurous</b> acid
010504	<b>sumac</b> for use in tanning
010431	<b>superphosphates</b> [fertilisers]
010022	adhesive preparations for <b>surgical</b> bandages
010607	artificial <b>sweeteners</b> [chemical preparations]
010506	<b>talc</b> [magnesium silicate]
010507	<b>tan</b>
010511	<b>tannic</b> acid
010508	<b>tannin</b>
010509	<b>tanning</b> substances
010512	<b>tapioca</b> flour for industrial purposes
010514	<b>tartar</b> other than for pharmaceutical purposes
010515	<b>tartaric</b> acid

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010516	<b>technetium</b>
010517	<b>tellurium</b>
010518	<b>tensio-active</b> agents / <b>surface-active</b> chemical agents
010519	<b>terbium</b>
010278	<b>test</b> paper, chemical
010529	<b>tetrachlorides</b>
010091	<b>textile-brightening</b> chemicals
010532	<b>thallium</b>
010533	<b>thiocarbanilide</b>
010535	<b>thorium</b>
010295	compositions for <b>threading</b>
010534	<b>thulium</b>
010540	preservatives for <b>tiles</b> , except paints and oils
010537	<b>titanite</b>
010471	sauce for preparing <b>tobacco</b>
010538	<b>toluol / toluene</b>
010548	<b>toning</b> salts [photography]
010637	preparations of <b>trace</b> elements for plants
010541	<b>tungstic</b> acid
010542	<b>uranium</b>
010543	<b>uranium</b> oxide
010606	solvents for <b>varnishes</b>
010647	coolants for <b>vehicle</b> engines
010546	<b>vine</b> disease preventing chemicals
010133	wood <b>vinegar</b> [pyroligneous acid] / <b>pyroligneous</b> acid [wood vinegar]
010547	<b>vinic</b> alcohol
010157	<b>viscose</b>
010225	<b>vitriol / copper</b> sulphate [vitriol]
010549	<b>vulcanising</b> preparations
010573	adhesives for <b>wall</b> tiles
010653	<b>wallpaper</b> removing preparations

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

010247	distilled <b>water</b>
010253	heavy <b>water</b>
010636	sea <b>water</b> for industrial purposes
010362	textile- <b>waterproofing</b> chemicals
010364	leather- <b>waterproofing</b> chemicals
010198	grafting <b>wax</b> for trees
010404	chemical preparations for protection against <b>wheat</b> blight [smut] / chemical preparations to prevent <b>wheat</b> smut
010523	anti-tarnishing chemicals for <b>windows</b>
010550	<b>witherite</b>
010130	tan- <b>wood</b>
010131	<b>wood</b> alcohol
010582	preparations of the distillation of <b>wood</b> alcohol
010551	<b>xenon</b>
010552	<b>ytterbium</b>
010553	<b>yttrium</b>
010556	<b>zirconia</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 2

Paints, varnishes, lacquers; preservatives against rust and against deterioration of wood; colorants; mordants; raw natural resins; metals in foil and powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists.

### Explanatory Note

Class 2 includes mainly paints, colorants and preparations used for the protection against corrosion.

This Class includes, in particular:

- paints, varnishes and lacquers for industry, handicrafts and arts;
- dyestuffs for clothing;
- colorants for foodstuffs and beverages.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- unprocessed artificial resins;
- laundry blueing;
- cosmetic dyes;
- paint boxes (articles for use in school);
- insulating paints and varnishes.

Basic no.	Indication
020006	<b>alizarine</b> dyes
020007	<b>aluminium</b> paints
020008	<b>aluminium</b> powder for painting / aluminium <b>powder</b> for painters, artists and decorators
020052	<b>aniline</b> dyes
020098	<b>annotto</b> [dyestuff] / <b>annatto</b> [dyestuff]
020010	<b>anti-corrosive</b> preparations
020107	<b>anti-rust</b> preparations for preservation
020093	<b>anti-tarnishing</b> preparations for metals
020009	<b>asbestos</b> paints
020018	<b>auramine</b>
020020	<b>badigeon</b>
020022	canada <b>balsam</b>
020021	anti-corrosive <b>bands</b>
020024	colorants for <b>beer</b>
020087	<b>binding</b> preparations for paints / <b>agglutinants</b> for paints
020025	<b>bitumen</b> varnish
020051	<b>blacks</b> [colorants or paints]
020032	<b>bronze</b> powder / bronze <b>powder</b> [paint]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

020031	<b>bronzing</b> lacquers
020023	colorants for <b>butter</b>
020034	<b>caramel</b> [food colorant]
020039	<b>carbon</b> black [pigment]
020113	<b>carbonyl</b> [wood preservative]
020045	cochineal <b>carmine</b>
020036	<b>coatings</b> for roofing felt [paints] / coatings for <b>tarred</b> felt [paints]
020070	<b>coatings</b> [paints]
020044	<b>cobalt</b> oxide [colorant]
020046	<b>colophony</b>
020004	<b>colorants</b> for beverages
020047	<b>colorants</b> * / <b>dyestuffs</b>
020048	malt <b>colorants</b>
020050	<b>copal</b>
020114	<b>copal</b> varnish
020056	<b>creosote</b> for wood preservation
020106	titanium <b>dioxide</b> [pigment]
020062	<b>distempers</b>
020005	food <b>dyes</b> / food <b>colorants</b>
020058	<b>dyes</b> *
020111	<b>dyewood</b> / coloring [colouring] <b>wood</b> / dye- <b>wood</b>
020112	<b>dyewood</b> extracts / wood <b>dyestuffs</b>
020029	sienna <b>earth</b>
020096	paper for dyeing Easter eggs
020015	silver <b>emulsions</b> [pigments]
020064	<b>enamels</b> [varnishes]
020065	<b>enamels</b> for painting / enamel <b>paints</b>
020080	<b>engraving</b> ink
020011	<b>fixatives</b> for watercolors [watercolours] / fixatives for <b>watercolors</b> / fixatives for <b>watercolours</b>
020072	<b>fixatives</b> [varnishes]
020013	silver <b>foil</b> [leaf]



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

020092	metal <b>foil</b> for painters, decorators, printers and artists
020076	<b>gamboge</b> for painting
020063	<b>gildings</b>
020075	<b>glazes</b> [paints, lacquers]
020079	anti-rust <b>greases</b>
020077	<b>gum-lac / shellac</b>
020086	<b>indigo</b> [colorant]
020066	printing <b>ink</b>
020017	black <b>japan</b>
020054	thinners for <b>lacquers</b>
020115	<b>lacquers</b>
020073	<b>lamp</b> black [pigment]
020038	white <b>lead</b>
020089	orange <b>lead / litharge</b>
020095	red <b>lead / minium</b>
020033	ink for <b>leather</b>
020057	stains for <b>leather</b> / mordants for <b>leather</b>
020088	colorants for <b>liqueurs</b>
020035	<b>malt</b> caramel [food colorant]
020067	<b>marking</b> ink for animals / marking <b>inks</b> for animals
020091	<b>mastic</b> [natural resin]
020002	<b>mordants</b> *
020083	anti-rust <b>oils</b>
020081	zinc <b>oxide</b> [pigment]
020125	repositionable <b>paint</b> patches
020001	<b>paints</b> *
020019	bactericidal <b>paints</b>
020037	ceramic <b>paints</b>
020053	thinners for <b>paints</b>
020055	thickeners for <b>paints</b>
020085	fireproof <b>paints</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

020122	anti-fouling <b>paints</b>
020014	silver <b>paste</b>
020059	<b>pigments</b>
020090	metals in <b>powder</b> form for painters, decorators, printers and artists
020016	silvering <b>powders</b>
020049	wood <b>preservatives</b>
020108	<b>primers</b>
020123	toner cartridges, filled, for <b>printers</b> and photocopiers
020043	<b>printers'</b> pastes [ink] / <b>printing</b> compositions [ink]
020094	<b>protective</b> preparations for metals
020061	natural <b>resins</b> , raw
020078	gum <b>resins</b>
020099	<b>saffron</b> [colorant]
020100	<b>sandarac</b>
020041	<b>shoe</b> dyes
020068	<b>siccatives</b> [drying agents] for paints
020069	ink for <b>skin-dressing</b>
020101	<b>soot</b> [colorant]
020028	wood <b>stains</b>
020102	<b>sumac</b> for varnishes
020121	<b>toners</b> [ink] for photocopiers / <b>ink</b> [toner] for photocopiers
020060	<b>turmeric</b> [colorant]
020124	<b>turpentine</b> [thinner for paints]
020003	<b>varnishes</b> *
020040	undercoating for <b>vehicle</b> chassis / undercoating for <b>chassis</b> of vehicles / undersealing for <b>chassis</b> of vehicles / undersealing for <b>vehicle</b> chassis
020042	lime <b>wash</b>
020109	<b>whites</b> [colorants or paints]
020110	<b>whitewash</b>
020026	<b>wood</b> coatings [paints]
020027	<b>wood</b> mordants
020082	oils for the preservation of <b>wood</b> / preservative oils for <b>wood</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

020074	<b>yellowwood</b> [colorant]
--------	------------------------------

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 3

Bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations; soaps; perfumery, essential oils, cosmetics, hair lotions; dentifrices.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 3 includes mainly cleaning preparations and toilet preparations.

This Class includes, in particular:

- deodorants for human beings or for animals;
- room fragrancng preparations;
- sanitary preparations being toiletries.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- chemical chimney cleaners;
- degreasing preparations for use in manufacturing processes;
- deodorants other than for human beings or for animals;
- sharpening stones and grindstones (hand tools).

Basic no.	Indication
030166	<b>abrasive</b> paper
030165	<b>abrasives</b> *
030199	<b>adhesives</b> for cosmetic purposes
030200	<b>after-shave</b> lotions
030209	canned pressurized <b>air</b> for cleaning and dusting purposes
030215	<b>air</b> fragrancng preparations
030167	ammonia [volatile <b>alkali</b> ] [detergent] / <b>volatile</b> alkali [ammonia] [detergent]
030006	<b>almond</b> oil
030007	<b>almond</b> soap
030169	<b>almond</b> milk for cosmetic purposes
030219	<b>aloe</b> vera preparations for cosmetic purposes
030168	<b>alum</b> stones [astringents]
030008	<b>amber</b> [perfume]
030162	<b>antiperspirants</b> [toiletries]
030083	<b>antistatic</b> preparations for household purposes
030172	<b>aromatics</b> [essential oils]
030038	volcanic <b>ash</b> for cleaning
030191	<b>astringents</b> for cosmetic purposes
030015	<b>badian</b> essence

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

030222	<b>balms</b> other than for medical purposes
030093	quillaia <b>bark</b> for washing
030175	<b>bath</b> salts, not for medical purposes
030016	cosmetic preparations for <b>baths</b>
030176	<b>beard</b> dyes
030021	<b>bergamot</b> oil
030173	flavorings [flavourings] for <b>beverages</b> [essential oils] / <b>flavorings</b> for beverages [essential oils] / <b>flavourings</b> for beverages [essential oils]
030025	leather <b>bleaching</b> preparations
030026	<b>bleaching</b> salts
030192	<b>bleaching</b> preparations [decolorants] for cosmetic purposes
030014	<b>blueing</b> for laundry / <b>bluing</b> for laundry
030059	laundry <b>blueing</b>
030039	<b>boot</b> cream / <b>boot</b> polish / <b>shoe</b> cream / <b>shoe</b> polish
030174	color- [colour-] <b>brightening</b> chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / <b>color-brightening</b> chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / <b>colour-brightening</b> chemicals for household purposes [laundry]
030152	<b>cakes</b> of toilet soap / cakes of <b>soap</b>
030035	<b>carbides</b> of metal [abrasives]
030037	essential oils of <b>cedarwood</b>
030067	cleaning <b>chalk</b>
030104	<b>cleaning</b> preparations
030194	preparations for <b>cleaning</b> dentures
030211	<b>cloths</b> impregnated with a detergent for cleaning
030060	<b>colorants</b> for toilet purposes
030087	<b>colour-removing</b> preparations / <b>color-removing</b> preparations
030062	<b>corundum</b> [abrasive]
030063	<b>cosmetics</b> for animals
030065	<b>cosmetics</b>
030066	<b>cotton</b> wool for cosmetic purposes
030023	skin whitening <b>creams</b> / cream for <b>whitening</b> the skin
030071	cosmetic <b>creams</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

030077	<b>degreasers</b> other than for use in manufacturing processes
030079	<b>dentifrices</b>
030180	<b>deodorants</b> for human beings or for animals
030217	<b>deodorants</b> for pets
030096	<b>depilatory</b> preparations / <b>depilatories</b>
030075	<b>detergents</b> other than for use in manufacturing operations and for medical purposes
030082	<b>diamantine</b> [abrasive]
030218	<b>douching</b> preparations for personal sanitary or deodorant purposes [toiletries]
030223	<b>dry</b> shampoos
030205	<b>dry-cleaning</b> preparations
030214	<b>drying</b> agents for dishwashing machines
030156	cosmetic <b>dyes</b>
030058	Eau de Cologne
030084	<b>emery</b> paper
030086	<b>emery</b> cloth
030094	<b>emery</b>
030099	ethereal <b>essences</b>
030100	<b>ethereal</b> oils / <b>essential</b> oils
030131	<b>eyebrow</b> cosmetics
030042	false <b>eyelashes</b>
030043	cosmetic preparations for <b>eyelashes</b>
030178	adhesives for affixing false <b>eyelashes</b>
030001	adhesives for affixing <b>false</b> hair
030107	<b>flavourings</b> for cakes [essential oils] / <b>cake</b> flavourings [essential oils]
030105	bases for <b>flower</b> perfumes
030101	extracts of <b>flowers</b> [perfumes]
030143	soap for <b>foot</b> perspiration
030106	<b>fumigation</b> preparations [perfumes]
030044	<b>furbishing</b> preparations
030108	<b>gaultheria</b> oil
030210	dental bleaching <b>gels</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

030110	<b>geraniol</b>
030161	<b>glass</b> cloth
030029	laundry <b>glaze</b>
030111	<b>greases</b> for cosmetic purposes
030003	<b>grinding</b> preparations / <b>sharpening</b> preparations
030034	<b>hair</b> lotions
030040	<b>hair</b> dyes / <b>hair</b> colorants
030041	<b>hair</b> waving preparations / <b>waving</b> preparations for the hair
030201	<b>hair</b> spray
030113	<b>heliotropine</b>
030112	<b>hydrogen</b> peroxide for cosmetic purposes
030095	<b>incense</b>
030121	<b>ionone</b> [perfumery]
030115	<b>jasmine</b> oil
030089	<b>javelle</b> water / potassium <b>hypochloride</b>
030109	petroleum <b>jelly</b> for cosmetic purposes
030213	<b>joss</b> sticks
030064	cosmetic <b>kits</b>
030085	<b>lacquer-removing</b> preparations
030028	<b>laundry</b> bleach
030098	<b>laundry</b> soaking preparations / preparations for <b>soaking</b> laundry
030124	<b>laundry</b> preparations / <b>bleaching</b> preparations [laundry] / <b>washing</b> preparations
030090	<b>lavender</b> water
030116	<b>lavender</b> oil
030061	<b>leather</b> preservatives [polishes] / <b>preservatives</b> for leather [polishes]
030074	creams for <b>leather</b> / <b>waxes</b> for leather
030056	essential oils of <b>lemon</b> / essential oils of <b>citron</b>
030150	sachets for perfuming <b>linen</b>
030221	<b>lip</b> glosses
030018	<b>lipsticks</b>
030208	non-slipping <b>liquids</b> for floors

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

030122	<b>lotions</b> for cosmetic purposes
030197	tissues impregnated with cosmetic <b>lotions</b>
030033	<b>make-up</b> preparations
030078	<b>make-up</b> removing preparations
030102	<b>make-up</b>
030202	<b>mascara</b>
030020	beauty <b>masks</b>
030220	<b>massage</b> gels other than for medical purposes
030130	<b>medicated</b> soap
030123	cleansing <b>milk</b> for toilet purposes
030128	<b>mint</b> essence [essential oil]
030129	<b>mint</b> for perfumery
030031	<b>mouth</b> washes, not for medical purposes
030132	<b>musk</b> [perfumery]
030137	<b>nail</b> care preparations
030224	<b>nail</b> art stickers
030136	false <b>nails</b>
030158	<b>oil</b> of turpentine for degreasing
030114	<b>oils</b> for cosmetic purposes
030117	<b>oils</b> for cleaning purposes
030118	<b>oils</b> for perfumes and scents
030120	<b>oils</b> for toilet purposes
030179	<b>paint</b> stripping preparations
030069	cosmetic <b>pencils</b>
030154	eyebrow <b>pencils</b>
030141	<b>perfumery</b>
030135	<b>perfumes</b>
030133	neutralizers for <b>permanent</b> waving
030196	shampoos for <b>pets</b>
030047	<b>polish</b> for furniture and flooring
030198	denture <b>polishes</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

030011	<b>polishing</b> rouge / jewellers' <b>rouge</b>
030045	<b>polishing</b> preparations
030070	<b>polishing</b> creams
030139	<b>polishing</b> paper
030144	<b>polishing</b> stones
030146	<b>pomades</b> for cosmetic purposes
030203	<b>potpourris</b> [fragrances]
030147	make-up <b>powder</b>
030145	<b>pumice</b> stone
030073	pastes for <b>razor</b> strops
030206	floor wax <b>removers</b> [scouring preparations]
030119	<b>rose</b> oil
030170	<b>rust</b> removing preparations
030151	<b>safrol</b>
030160	<b>sandcloth</b> / <b>abrasive</b> cloth
030140	<b>sandpaper</b> / <b>glass</b> paper
030081	<b>scale</b> removing preparations for household purposes
030030	<b>scented</b> wood
030091	<b>scented</b> water
030076	<b>scouring</b> solutions
030134	<b>shampoos</b>
030005	<b>shaving</b> stones [astringents]
030017	<b>shaving</b> soap
030148	<b>shaving</b> preparations
030048	<b>shining</b> preparations [polish]
030212	preparations to make <b>shiny</b> the leaves of plants
030046	<b>shoe</b> wax
030049	<b>shoemakers'</b> wax
030036	<b>silicon</b> carbide [abrasive]
030142	cosmetic preparations for <b>skin</b> care
030177	cosmetic preparations for <b>slimming</b> purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

030002	<b>smoothing</b> stones
030127	<b>smoothing</b> preparations [starching]
030012	<b>soap</b>
030013	<b>soap</b> for brightening textile
030080	disinfectant <b>soap</b>
030149	deodorant <b>soap</b>
030163	antiperspirant <b>soap</b>
030027	bleaching <b>soda</b>
030153	<b>soda</b> lye
030193	fabric <b>softeners</b> for laundry use
030204	breath freshening <b>sprays</b>
030068	<b>stain</b> removers
030009	<b>starch</b> glaze for laundry purposes
030010	<b>starch</b> for laundry purposes / <b>laundry</b> starch
030216	breath freshening <b>strips</b>
030171	<b>sun-tanning</b> preparations [cosmetics]
030225	<b>sunscreen</b> preparations
030019	<b>swabs</b> [toiletries] / <b>cotton</b> sticks for cosmetic purposes
030155	<b>talcum</b> powder, for toilet use
030159	<b>terpenes</b> [essential oils]
030092	<b>toilet</b> water
030125	<b>toiletries</b>
030181	decorative <b>transfers</b> for cosmetic purposes
030164	<b>tripoli</b> stone for polishing
030157	<b>turpentine</b> , for degreasing
030195	preparations for <b>unblocking</b> drain pipes
030032	nail <b>varnish</b> / <b>nail</b> polish
030088	<b>varnish-removing</b> preparations
030138	<b>wallpaper</b> cleaning preparations
030072	<b>washing</b> soda, for cleaning
030050	cobblers' <b>wax</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

030051	laundry <b>wax</b>
030052	moustache <b>wax</b> / <b>mustache</b> wax
030053	parquet floor <b>wax</b> / <b>floor</b> wax
030054	polishing <b>wax</b>
030055	tailors' <b>wax</b>
030097	depilatory <b>wax</b>
030207	non-slipping <b>wax</b> for floors
030022	<b>whiting</b>
030126	<b>windscreen</b> cleaning liquids / <b>windshield</b> cleaning liquids

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 4

Industrial oils and greases; lubricants; dust absorbing, wetting and binding compositions; fuels (including motor spirit) and illuminants; candles and wicks for lighting.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 4 includes mainly industrial oils and greases, fuels and illuminants.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special industrial oils and greases (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods).

Basic no.	Indication
040003	<b>alcohol</b> [fuel]
040008	<b>anthracite</b>
040011	grease for <b>arms</b> [weapons]
040001	<b>beeswax</b>
040028	<b>belting</b> wax
040009	non-slipping preparations for <b>belts</b>
040033	grease for <b>belts</b>
040082	<b>benzene</b>
040083	<b>benzol</b>
040067	<b>bone</b> oil for industrial purposes
040026	grease for <b>boots</b> / grease for <b>shoes</b>
040018	wood <b>briquettes</b>
040019	combustible <b>briquettes</b>
040010	Christmas tree <b>candles</b>
040015	<b>candles</b> / <b>tapers</b>
040105	perfumed <b>candles</b>
040081	<b>carburants</b> / <b>motor</b> fuel
040021	<b>carnauba</b> wax
040089	<b>castor</b> oil for technical purposes
040022	<b>ceresine</b>
040014	<b>charcoal</b> [fuel]
040016	<b>coal</b> briquettes
040023	<b>coal</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

040053	<b>coal</b> tar oil
040054	<b>coal</b> naphtha
040072	<b>coal</b> dust [fuel]
040031	<b>coke</b>
040048	Diesel oil / <b>gas</b> oil
040038	<b>dust</b> removing preparations
040079	<b>dust</b> laying compositions
040106	electrical <b>energy</b>
040107	<b>ethanol</b> [fuel]
040044	petroleum <b>ether</b>
040007	<b>firelighters</b>
040013	<b>firewood</b>
040057	<b>fish</b> oil, not edible
040101	cutting <b>fluids</b>
040004	<b>fuel</b> with an alcoholic base
040020	vaporized <b>fuel</b> mixtures
040025	<b>fuel</b>
040049	<b>fuel</b> gas
040084	<b>fuel</b> oil / <b>combustible</b> oil
040103	producer <b>gas</b>
040051	<b>gasoline</b>
040052	lubricating <b>graphite</b>
040039	illuminating <b>grease</b>
040029	<b>illuminating</b> wax
040030	<b>industrial</b> wax
040035	<b>industrial</b> grease
040087	<b>industrial</b> oil
040059	<b>kerosene</b>
040034	grease for <b>leather</b>
040086	preservatives for <b>leather</b> [oils and greases]
040005	paper spills for <b>lighting</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

040006	wood spills for <b>lighting</b>
040040	gas for <b>lighting</b>
040041	<b>lighting</b> fuel
040062	<b>lignite</b>
040045	<b>ligroin</b>
040063	<b>lubricants</b>
040042	<b>lubricating</b> oil
040060	<b>lubricating</b> grease
040064	<b>mazut</b>
040002	<b>methylated</b> spirit
040032	<b>mineral</b> fuel
040056	<b>moistening</b> oil
040085	additives, non-chemical, to <b>motor</b> -fuel
040104	<b>motor</b> oil
040066	<b>naphtha</b>
040076	<b>nightlights</b> [candles]
040090	oil for the preservation of leather
040050	<b>oil-gas</b>
040036	<b>oils</b> for releasing form work [building]
040068	<b>oleine</b>
040069	<b>ozocerite</b> [ozokerite]
040102	oils for <b>paints</b>
040070	<b>paraffin</b>
040017	<b>peat</b> briquettes [fuel] / blocks of <b>peat</b> [fuel]
040024	<b>peat</b> [fuel]
040043	<b>petrol</b> / <b>benzine</b>
040047	<b>petroleum</b> jelly for industrial purposes
040071	<b>petroleum</b> , raw or refined
040055	oil for the <b>preservation</b> of masonry
040065	<b>rape</b> oil for industrial purposes
040088	<b>solidified</b> gases [fuel] / solidified <b>gas</b> [fuel]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

040058	<b>soya</b> bean oil preparations for non-stick treatment of cooking utensils
040073	<b>stearine</b>
040075	<b>sunflower</b> oil for industrial purposes
040012	dust binding compositions for <b>sweeping</b>
040037	<b>tallow</b>
040080	<b>textile</b> oil
040108	<b>tinder</b>
040027	<b>wax</b> [raw material]
040046	<b>wicks</b> for candles
040061	lamp <b>wicks</b>
040074	<b>wool</b> grease / <b>lanolin</b>
040078	<b>xylene</b>
040077	<b>xylol</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 5

Pharmaceutical and veterinary preparations; sanitary preparations for medical purposes; dietetic food and substances adapted for medical or veterinary use, food for babies; dietary supplements for humans and animals; plasters, materials for dressings; material for stopping teeth, dental wax; disinfectants; preparations for destroying vermin; fungicides, herbicides.

### Explanatory Note

Class 5 includes mainly pharmaceuticals and other preparations for medical or veterinary purposes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- sanitary preparations for personal hygiene, other than toiletries;
- deodorants other than for human beings or for animals;
- dietary supplements, intended to supplement a normal diet or to have health benefits;
- meal replacements, dietetic food and beverages, adapted for medical or veterinary use;
- cigarettes without tobacco, for medical purposes.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- sanitary preparations being toiletries;
- deodorants for human beings or for animals;
- supportive bandages;
- meal replacements, dietetic food and beverages not for medical or veterinary purposes;
- meal replacements, dietetic food and beverages not for medical or veterinary purposes;
- meal replacements, dietetic food and beverages not for medical or veterinary purposes;
- meal replacements, dietetic food and beverages not for medical or veterinary purposes;
- meal replacements, dietetic food and beverages not for medical or veterinary purposes.

Basic no.	Indication
050001	dental <b>abrasives</b>
050176	<b>absorbent</b> cotton / <b>absorbent</b> wadding
050387	<b>acaricides</b>
050291	<b>acetates</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050292	<b>acids</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050002	<b>aconitine</b>
050019	<b>adhesive</b> plaster / <b>court</b> plaster / <b>sticking</b> plasters / gummed <b>taffeta</b> plasters
050396	<b>adjuvants</b> for medical purposes
050005	<b>air</b> purifying preparations
050401	<b>air</b> deodorising preparations
050420	<b>albumin</b> dietary supplements
050006	<b>albuminous</b> foodstuffs for medical purposes
050007	<b>albuminous</b> preparations for medical purposes
050009	<b>aldehydes</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050312	<b>algicides</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

050432	<b>alginate</b> dietary supplements
050433	<b>alginates</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050348	<b>alkaline</b> iodides for pharmaceutical purposes
050296	<b>alkaloids</b> for medical purposes
050010	<b>alloys</b> of precious metals for dental purposes
050300	milk of <b>almonds</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050409	<b>aloe</b> vera preparations for pharmaceutical purposes
050299	<b>aluminium</b> acetate for pharmaceutical purposes
050012	dental <b>amalgams</b>
050376	<b>amino</b> acids for medical purposes
050377	<b>amino</b> acids for veterinary purposes
050017	<b>anaesthetics</b>
050124	<b>analgesics</b>
050020	<b>angostura</b> bark for medical purposes
050189	<b>animal</b> washes
050015	<b>anti-rheumatism</b> bracelets
050032	<b>anti-uric</b> preparations
050388	<b>antibiotics</b>
050135	<b>anticryptogamic</b> preparations
050418	<b>antioxidant</b> pills
050029	<b>antiparasitic</b> preparations
050031	<b>antiseptic</b> cotton
050030	<b>antiseptics</b>
050389	<b>appetite</b> suppressants for medical purposes
050415	<b>appetite</b> suppressant pills
050034	<b>aseptic</b> cotton
050022	<b>asthmatic</b> tea
050413	<b>babies'</b> napkin-pants [diaper-pants] / babies' <b>diaper-pants</b> / babies' <b>napkin-pants</b>
050038	<b>bacterial</b> poisons
050039	<b>bacterial</b> preparations for medical and veterinary use
050036	bouillons for <b>bacteriological</b> cultures / media for <b>bacteriological</b> cultures / bacteriological culture <b>mediums</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

050037	<b>bacteriological</b> preparations for medical and veterinary use
050050	<b>balms</b> for medical purposes
050046	<b>balsamic</b> preparations for medical purposes
050047	hygienic <b>bandages</b>
050049	<b>bandages</b> for dressings
050233	menstruation <b>bandages</b> / <b>sanitary</b> pads
050132	<b>barks</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050041	<b>bath</b> preparations, medicated
050045	therapeutic preparations for the <b>bath</b>
050302	<b>bath</b> salts for medical purposes
050042	salts for mineral water <b>baths</b>
050043	oxygen <b>baths</b>
050071	<b>belts</b> for sanitary napkins [towels]
050304	<b>bicarbonate</b> of soda for pharmaceutical purposes
050052	<b>biocides</b>
050305	<b>biological</b> preparations for medical purposes
050361	<b>biological</b> preparations for veterinary purposes
050405	<b>biological</b> tissue cultures for medical purposes
050406	<b>biological</b> tissue cultures for veterinary purposes
050053	<b>bismuth</b> preparations for pharmaceutical purposes
050263	<b>bismuth</b> subnitrate for pharmaceutical purposes
050265	<b>blood</b> for medical purposes
050385	<b>bone</b> cement for surgical and orthopaedic purposes
050060	<b>bracelets</b> for medical purposes
050121	diabetic <b>bread</b> adapted for medical use
050306	<b>bromine</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050390	<b>bronchodilating</b> preparations
050061	preparations for the treatment of <b>burns</b>
050321	<b>by-products</b> of the processing of cereals for dietetic or medical purposes
050243	<b>cachets</b> for pharmaceutical purposes / <b>capsules</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050062	<b>cachou</b> for pharmaceutical purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

050063	preparations for <b>callouses</b>
050064	<b>calomel</b>
050308	<b>camphor</b> oil for medical purposes
050309	<b>camphor</b> for medical purposes
050310	<b>candy</b> for medical purposes
050065	powder of <b>cantharides</b>
050068	<b>capsules</b> for medicines
050311	<b>carbolineum</b> [parasiticide]
050434	<b>casein</b> dietary supplements
050344	<b>castor</b> oil for medical purposes
050051	<b>cattle</b> washes
050102	<b>caustic</b> pencils
050319	<b>caustics</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050379	<b>cedar</b> wood for use as an insect repellent
050318	<b>cellulose</b> esters for pharmaceutical purposes
050320	<b>cellulose</b> ethers for pharmaceutical purposes
050056	<b>charcoal</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050323	<b>chemical</b> preparations for pharmaceutical purposes
050362	<b>chemical</b> preparations for medical purposes
050363	<b>chemical</b> preparations for veterinary purposes
050077	<b>chemico-pharmaceutical</b> preparations
050198	<b>chewing</b> gum for medical purposes
050103	<b>chilblain</b> preparations
050257	<b>chinoline</b> for medical purposes
050080	<b>chloroform</b>
050081	tobacco-free <b>cigarettes</b> for medical purposes
050365	contact lens <b>cleaning</b> preparations
050400	deodorants for <b>clothing</b> and textiles
050086	<b>cocaine</b>
050087	antiparasitic <b>collars</b> for animals
050324	<b>collodion</b> for pharmaceutical purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

050088	<b>collyrium</b>
050089	<b>compresses</b>
050091	chemical <b>conductors</b> for electrocardiograph electrodes
050092	<b>condurango</b> bark for medical purposes
050057	<b>confectionery</b> , medicated / <b>candy</b> , medicated
050093	medicines for alleviating <b>constipation</b>
050095	chemical <b>contraceptives</b>
050407	<b>cooling</b> sprays for medical purposes
050040	<b>corn</b> rings for the feet
050098	<b>corn</b> remedies
050099	<b>cotton</b> for medical purposes
050325	<b>cream</b> of tartar for pharmaceutical purposes
050326	<b>creosote</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050105	<b>croton</b> bark
050106	<b>curare</b>
050241	pharmaceutical preparations for treating <b>dandruff</b>
050109	<b>decoctions</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050082	<b>dental</b> cements
050111	<b>dental</b> impression materials
050003	adhesives for <b>dentures</b>
050119	<b>deodorants</b> , other than for human beings or for animals
050117	<b>depuratives</b>
050108	<b>detergents</b> for medical purposes
050166	chemical preparations for the <b>diagnosis</b> of pregnancy
050330	<b>diagnostic</b> preparations for medical purposes
050366	<b>diastase</b> for medical purposes
050419	<b>dietary</b> supplements for animals
050297	<b>dietetic</b> foods adapted for medical purposes
050307	<b>dietetic</b> beverages adapted for medical purposes
050350	<b>dietetic</b> substances adapted for medical use
050122	<b>digestives</b> for pharmaceutical purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

050123	<b>digitalin</b>
050018	<b>dill</b> oil for medical purposes
050118	<b>disinfectants</b> for hygiene purposes
050380	<b>disinfectants</b> for chemical toilets
050075	<b>dog</b> washes
050322	<b>dog</b> lotions
050076	repellents for <b>dogs</b>
050402	<b>douching</b> preparations for medical purposes
050114	<b>dressings</b> , medical
050140	surgical <b>dressings</b>
050332	medicinal <b>drinks</b>
050125	<b>drugs</b> for medical purposes
050026	preparations for destroying <b>dry</b> rot fungus
050133	<b>elixirs</b> [pharmaceutical preparations]
050370	<b>enzyme</b> preparations for medical purposes
050371	<b>enzyme</b> preparations for veterinary purposes
050429	<b>enzyme</b> dietary supplements
050368	<b>enzymes</b> for medical purposes
050369	<b>enzymes</b> for veterinary purposes
050269	<b>ergot</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050138	<b>esters</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050139	<b>ethers</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050141	<b>eucalyptol</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050142	<b>eucalyptus</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050414	<b>eye-washes</b>
050398	<b>eyepatches</b> for medical purposes
050146	<b>febrifuges</b>
050147	<b>fennel</b> for medical purposes
050187	milk <b>ferments</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050333	<b>ferments</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050367	dietary <b>fibre</b> / dietary <b>fiber</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

050244	<b>first-aid</b> boxes, filled
050381	<b>fish</b> meal for pharmaceutical purposes
050144	<b>flour</b> for pharmaceutical purposes / <b>meal</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050334	<b>flowers</b> of sulphur for pharmaceutical purposes
050035	<b>fly</b> catching paper
050218	<b>fly</b> destroying preparations
050298	<b>food</b> for babies
050247	remedies for <b>foot</b> perspiration
050335	<b>formic</b> aldehyde for pharmaceutical purposes
050023	<b>frostbite</b> salve for pharmaceutical purposes
050337	<b>fumigation</b> preparations for medical purposes
050151	<b>fungicides</b>
050338	<b>gallic</b> acid for pharmaceutical purposes
050341	<b>gamboge</b> for medical purposes
050314	<b>gases</b> for medical purposes
050155	<b>gauze</b> for dressings
050157	<b>gelatine</b> for medical purposes
050158	<b>gentian</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050159	<b>germicides</b>
050340	<b>glucose</b> for medical purposes
050430	<b>glucose</b> dietary supplements
050217	fly <b>glue</b> / fly catching <b>adhesives</b>
050331	<b>glycerine</b> for medical purposes
050160	<b>glycerophosphates</b>
050230	dental amalgams of <b>gold</b>
050163	<b>greases</b> for medical purposes
050164	<b>greases</b> for veterinary purposes
050153	<b>guaiacol</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050161	<b>gum</b> for medical purposes
050342	<b>gurjun</b> [gurjon, gurjan] balsam for medical purposes
050168	<b>haematogen</b> / <b>hematogen</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

050169	<b>haemoglobin / hemoglobin</b>
050025	<b>haemorrhoid</b> preparations / <b>hemorrhoid</b> preparations
050104	<b>haemostatic</b> pencils / <b>hemostatic</b> pencils
050394	medicinal <b>hair</b> growth preparations
050027	articles for <b>headache</b>
050101	<b>headache</b> pencils
050240	<b>herbal</b> teas for medicinal purposes
050204	<b>herbicides</b> / preparations for destroying <b>noxious</b> plants / <b>weedkillers</b>
050170	medicinal <b>herbs</b>
050336	smoking <b>herbs</b> for medical purposes
050083	cement for animal <b>hooves</b>
050343	extracts of <b>hops</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050171	<b>hormones</b> for medical purposes
050174	<b>hydrastine</b>
050175	<b>hydrastinine</b>
050079	<b>hydrated</b> chloral for pharmaceutical purposes
050345	<b>hydrogen</b> peroxide for medical purposes
050397	surgical <b>implants</b> [living tissues]
050386	insect repellent <b>incense</b>
050351	napkins for <b>incontinents</b>
050372	pants, absorbent, for <b>incontinents</b>
050148	medicinal <b>infusions</b>
050055	<b>insecticides</b>
050177	semen for artificial <b>insemination</b>
050347	<b>iodides</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050346	<b>iodine</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050181	<b>iodoform</b>
050349	<b>isotopes</b> for medical purposes
050183	<b>jalap</b>
050339	petroleum <b>jelly</b> for medical purposes
050184	<b>jujube</b> , medicated

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

050112	dental <b>lacquer</b>
050145	<b>lacteal</b> flour for babies
050193	<b>larvae</b> exterminating preparations
050156	<b>laxatives</b>
050054	<b>lead</b> water / <b>goulard</b> water
050313	<b>lecithin</b> for medical purposes
050431	<b>lecithin</b> dietary supplements
050266	<b>leeches</b> for medical purposes
050074	preparations of <b>lime</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050196	<b>liniments</b>
050162	<b>linseed</b> for pharmaceutical purposes / <b>flaxseed</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050190	<b>linseed</b> meal for pharmaceutical purposes / <b>flaxseed</b> meal for pharmaceutical purposes
050421	<b>linseed</b> dietary supplements / <b>flaxseed</b> dietary supplements
050422	<b>linseed</b> oil dietary supplements / <b>flaxseed</b> oil dietary supplements
050073	<b>lint</b> for medical purposes
050185	<b>liquorice</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050191	<b>lotions</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050220	<b>lotions</b> for veterinary purposes
050374	tissues impregnated with pharmaceutical <b>lotions</b>
050197	<b>lupulin</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050127	<b>magnesia</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050203	<b>malt</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050188	<b>malted</b> milk beverages for medical purposes
050199	<b>mangrove</b> bark for pharmaceutical purposes
050113	dental <b>mastics</b>
050008	<b>medicinal</b> alcohol / <b>alcohol</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050149	<b>medicinal</b> tea
050126	<b>medicine</b> cases, portable, filled
050327	<b>medicines</b> for dental purposes
050328	<b>medicines</b> for human purposes
050329	<b>medicines</b> for veterinary purposes



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

050128	<b>melissa</b> water for pharmaceutical purposes
050210	<b>menthol</b>
050211	<b>mercurial</b> ointments
050120	preparations for destroying <b>mice</b>
050212	nutritive substances for <b>microorganisms</b>
050213	cultures of <b>microorganisms</b> for medical and veterinary use / preparations of <b>microorganisms</b> for medical and veterinary use
050202	chemical preparations to treat <b>mildew</b>
050192	<b>milk</b> sugar for pharmaceutical purposes / <b>lactose</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050165	<b>milking</b> grease
050382	<b>mineral</b> food supplements
050201	<b>mint</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050392	<b>moleskin</b> for medical purposes
050182	irish <b>moss</b> for medical purposes
050028	<b>mothproofing</b> preparations
050286	<b>mothproofing</b> paper / mothproof <b>paper</b>
050084	<b>moulding</b> wax for dentists / <b>molding</b> wax for dentists
050383	<b>mouthwashes</b> for medical purposes
050058	medicinal <b>mud</b> / medicinal <b>sediment</b> [mud]
050059	<b>mud</b> for baths
050172	<b>mustard</b> oil for medical purposes
050219	<b>mustard</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050221	<b>myrobalan</b> bark for pharmaceutical purposes
050412	diapers [babies' <b>napkins</b> ]
050223	<b>narcotics</b>
050152	<b>nervines</b>
050384	<b>nutritional</b> supplements
050150	cod liver <b>oil</b>
050283	<b>oil</b> of turpentine for pharmaceutical purposes
050167	medicinal <b>oils</b>
050225	<b>ointments</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050226	<b>opiates</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

050227	<b>opium</b>
050228	<b>opodeldoc</b>
050229	<b>opotherapy</b> preparations / <b>organotherapy</b> preparations
050399	<b>oxygen</b> for medical purposes
050378	breast-nursing <b>pads</b>
050391	bunion <b>pads</b>
050200	sanitary <b>panties</b> / menstruation <b>knickers</b> / sanitary <b>knickers</b> / sanitary <b>pants</b>
050315	<b>panty</b> liners [sanitary]
050237	<b>paper</b> for mustard plasters / <b>paper</b> for mustard poultices
050238	<b>parasitocides</b>
050214	<b>pastilles</b> for pharmaceutical purposes / <b>lozenges</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050410	<b>pearl</b> powder for medical purposes
050231	<b>pectin</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050242	<b>pepsins</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050180	<b>peptones</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050408	<b>personal</b> sexual lubricants
050021	<b>pesticides</b> / preparations for destroying <b>noxious</b> animals
050069	<b>pharmaceutical</b> preparations
050236	<b>phenol</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050245	<b>phosphates</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050246	chemical preparations for treating <b>phylloxera</b>
050248	blood <b>plasma</b>
050097	<b>plasters</b> for medical purposes
050271	mustard <b>plasters</b> / mustard <b>poultices</b>
050249	<b>poisons</b>
050428	<b>pollen</b> dietary supplements
050207	<b>pomades</b> for medical purposes
050115	<b>porcelain</b> for dental prostheses
050251	<b>potassium</b> salts for medical purposes
050070	<b>poultices</b>
050426	<b>propolis</b> for pharmaceutical purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

050427	<b>propolis</b> dietary supplements
050435	<b>protein</b> dietary supplements
050436	<b>protein</b> supplements for animals
050143	<b>purgatives / evacuants</b>
050252	<b>pyrethrum</b> powder
050254	<b>quassia</b> for medical purposes
050253	<b>quebracho</b> for medical purposes
050256	<b>quinine</b> for medical purposes
050255	<b>quinquina</b> for medical purposes / <b>cinchona</b> for medical purposes
050258	<b>radioactive</b> substances for medical purposes
050096	<b>radiological</b> contrast substances for medical purposes
050259	<b>radium</b> for medical purposes
050216	<b>rat</b> poison
050364	chemical <b>reagents</b> for medical or veterinary purposes
050411	preparations for <b>reducing</b> sexual activity
050285	<b>remedies</b> for perspiration
050178	insect <b>repellents</b>
050261	<b>rhubarb</b> roots for pharmaceutical purposes
050016	anti-rheumatism <b>rings</b>
050260	medicinal <b>roots</b>
050316	<b>royal</b> jelly for pharmaceutical purposes
050425	<b>royal</b> jelly dietary supplements
050066	<b>rubber</b> for dental purposes
050130	mineral water <b>salts</b>
050137	<b>salts</b> for medical purposes
050232	<b>sanitary</b> tampons / <b>menstruation</b> tampons
050264	<b>sarsaparilla</b> for medical purposes
050267	<b>scapulars</b> for surgical purposes
050268	<b>sedatives / tranquillizers</b>
050270	<b>serotherapeutic</b> medicines
050209	<b>serums</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

050373	<b>siccatives</b> [drying agents] for medical purposes
050239	pharmaceutical preparations for <b>skin</b> care
050317	medical preparations for <b>slimming</b> purposes
050416	<b>slimming</b> pills
050195	<b>slug</b> exterminating preparations
050224	<b>smelling</b> salts
050274	<b>sodium</b> salts for medical purposes
050094	<b>solutions</b> for contact lenses / solutions for use with <b>contact</b> lenses
050134	<b>solvents</b> for removing adhesive plasters
050273	<b>soporifics</b>
050136	vulnerary <b>sponges</b>
050013	<b>starch</b> for dietetic or pharmaceutical purposes
050403	<b>stem</b> cells for medical purposes
050404	<b>stem</b> cells for veterinary purposes
050272	soil- <b>sterilising</b> preparations
050275	<b>sterilising</b> preparations
050395	<b>steroids</b>
050303	<b>stick</b> liquorice for pharmaceutical purposes
050085	fumigating <b>sticks</b> / fumigating <b>pastilles</b>
050205	sulphur <b>sticks</b> [disinfectants]
050276	<b>strychnine</b>
050277	<b>styptic</b> preparations
050278	<b>sugar</b> for medical purposes
050279	<b>sulphonamides</b> [medicines]
050100	<b>sunburn</b> preparations for pharmaceutical purposes
050301	<b>sunburn</b> ointments
050280	<b>suppositories</b>
050078	<b>surgical</b> cloth [tissues] / surgical <b>tissues</b>
050067	<b>syrops</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050417	<b>tanning</b> pills
050294	adhesive <b>tapes</b> for medical purposes / adhesive <b>bands</b> for medical purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

050281	<b>tartar</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050110	<b>teeth</b> filling material
050116	preparations to facilitate <b>teething</b>
050131	<b>thermal</b> water
050284	<b>thymol</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050179	<b>tincture</b> of iodine
050208	<b>tinctures</b> for medical purposes
050186	<b>tobacco</b> extracts [insecticides]
050262	<b>tonics</b> [medicines]
050234	sanitary <b>towels</b> / <b>sanitary</b> napkins
050375	preparations of <b>trace</b> elements for human and animal use
050282	<b>turpentine</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050107	<b>vaccines</b>
050393	<b>vaginal</b> washes
050154	<b>vermifuges</b> / <b>anthelmintics</b>
050289	<b>vermin</b> destroying preparations
050290	<b>vesicants</b>
050287	<b>veterinary</b> preparations
050288	<b>vine</b> disease treating chemicals
050090	<b>vitamin</b> preparations
050072	<b>wadding</b> for medical purposes
050033	<b>wart</b> pencils
050044	sea <b>water</b> for medicinal bathing
050129	mineral <b>waters</b> for medical purposes
050222	chemical preparations to treat <b>wheat</b> blight [smut] / chemical preparations to treat <b>wheat</b> smut
050423	<b>wheat</b> germ dietary supplements
050194	<b>yeast</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050424	<b>yeast</b> dietary supplements

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 6

Common metals and their alloys; metal building materials; transportable buildings of metal; materials of metal for railway tracks; non-electric cables and wires of common metal; ironmongery, small items of metal hardware; pipes and tubes of metal; safes; goods of common metal not included in other classes; ores.

### Explanatory Note

Class 6 includes mainly unwrought and partly wrought common metals as well as simple products made of them.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- bauxite;
- mercury, antimony, alkaline and alkaline-earth metals;
- metals in foil and powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists.

Basic no.	Indication
060269	<b>alloys</b> of common metal
060017	<b>aluminium</b>
060019	<b>aluminium</b> wire
060020	<b>anchor</b> plates / <b>tie</b> plates
060273	<b>anchors</b> *
060345	<b>angle</b> irons
060025	traps for wild <b>animals</b> *
060027	<b>anti-friction</b> metal
060097	<b>anvils</b>
060248	<b>anvils</b> [portable]
060436	<b>arbours</b> [structures of metal]
060047	<b>armour</b> plating
060107	<b>armour</b> plate
060263	<b>aviaries</b> of metal [structures]
060155	<b>badges</b> of metal for vehicles
060265	<b>balls</b> of steel
060285	<b>bands</b> of metal for tying-up purposes / <b>wrapping</b> or binding bands of metal
060041	<b>barbed</b> wire
060287	<b>barrels</b> of metal
060397	crash <b>barriers</b> of metal for roads
060022	latch <b>bars</b> of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

060042	<b>bars</b> for metal railings
060199	<b>baskets</b> of metal
060280	bird <b>baths</b> [structures of metal]
060282	<b>beacons</b> of metal, non-luminous
060166	<b>bed</b> casters of metal
060393	fittings of metal for <b>beds</b>
060240	<b>bells</b> for animals
060241	<b>bells</b> *
060283	vice <b>benches</b> of metal
060043	<b>beryllium</b> [glucinium] / <b>glucinium</b> [beryllium]
060293	<b>bicycle</b> parking installations of metal
060314	<b>binding</b> screws of metal for cables
060319	<b>binding</b> thread of metal for agricultural purposes
060363	<b>bindings</b> of metal
060432	wind-driven <b>bird-repelling</b> devices made of metal
060168	<b>blooms</b> [metallurgy]
060362	<b>boarding</b> stairs of metal, mobile, for passengers
060381	building <b>boards</b> of metal / building <b>panels</b> of metal
060049	<b>bolts</b> of metal
060204	lock <b>bolts</b>
060220	door <b>bolts</b> of metal
060247	<b>bolts</b> , flat
060300	<b>bottle</b> closures of metal / <b>bottle</b> fasteners of metal
060050	<b>bottles</b> [metal containers] for compressed gas or liquid air
060048	<b>box</b> fasteners of metal
060295	<b>boxes</b> of common metal
060051	identification <b>bracelets</b> of metal, for hospitals
060026	<b>braces</b> of metal for handling loads / <b>harness</b> of metal for handling loads / braces of metal for <b>load</b> handling / harness of metal for <b>load</b> handling
060123	<b>brackets</b> of metal for building
060366	<b>branching</b> pipes of metal
060157	<b>brass</b> , unwrought or semi-wrought

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

060053	<b>brazing</b> alloys
060302	rods of metal for <b>brazing</b>
060018	<b>bronze</b>
060055	<b>bronzes</b> for tombstones / monuments of bronze for <b>tombs</b>
060056	<b>bronzes</b> [works of art]
060281	<b>broom</b> handles of metal
060298	<b>buckles</b> of common metal [hardware]
060015	<b>building</b> or furniture fittings of nickel-silver
060276	reinforcing materials of metal for <b>building</b>
060291	<b>building</b> materials of metal
060328	framework of metal for <b>building</b>
060170	<b>buildings</b> , transportable, of metal
060339	<b>buildings</b> of metal
060412	mooring <b>buoys</b> of metal
060307	<b>busts</b> of common metal
060308	<b>cabanas</b> of metal
060059	<b>cable</b> joints of metal, non-electric / cable <b>linkages</b> of metal, non-electric
060311	<b>cables</b> of metal, non-electric
060313	clips of metal for <b>cables</b> and pipes
060061	<b>cadmium</b>
060433	metal <b>cages</b> for wild animals
060299	bottle <b>caps</b> of metal / <b>capsules</b> of metal for bottles / <b>sealing</b> caps of metal for bottles
060260	<b>casement</b> windows of metal
060029	<b>cashboxes</b> of metal
060289	<b>casks</b> of metal
060402	taps for <b>casks</b> , of metal
060005	<b>cast</b> steel
060133	<b>cast</b> iron, unwrought or semi-wrought
060187	furniture <b>casters</b> of metal
060044	<b>cattle</b> chains
060209	<b>ceilings</b> of metal



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

060067	<b>celtium</b> [hafnium] / <b>hafnium</b> [celtium]
060401	<b>cermets</b>
060068	<b>chains</b> of metal *
060392	<b>chests</b> of metal for food / <b>meat safes</b> of metal
060398	<b>chests</b> of metal / <b>bins</b> of metal
060425	<b>chicken-houses</b> , of metal
060096	<b>chill-moulds</b> [foundry] / <b>chill-molds</b> [foundry]
060318	<b>chimney</b> cowls of metal
060331	<b>chimney</b> pots of metal
060414	<b>chimney</b> shafts of metal
060413	<b>chimneys</b> of metal
060081	<b>chrome</b> ores
060079	<b>chromium</b>
060395	<b>closures</b> of metal for containers
060202	<b>clothes</b> hooks of metal
060088	<b>cobalt</b> , raw
060324	fittings of metal for <b>coffins</b>
060411	advertisement <b>columns</b> of metal
060182	<b>common</b> metals, unwrought or semi-wrought
060065	<b>containers</b> of metal for storing acids
060094	<b>containers</b> of metal [storage, transport]
060112	<b>containers</b> of metal for compressed gas or liquid air
060338	<b>containers</b> of metal for liquid fuel
060109	<b>copper</b> , unwrought or semi-wrought
060110	<b>copper</b> rings
060353	<b>copper</b> wire, not insulated
060343	<b>cornices</b> of metal
060073	<b>couplings</b> of metal for chains
060149	<b>crampons</b> [climbing irons] / <b>ice</b> nails [climbing irons]
060102	<b>cramps</b> of metal [crampons] / <b>crampons</b> of metal [cramps]
060215	<b>diving</b> boards of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

060272	floating <b>docks</b> of metal for mooring boats
060036	<b>door</b> stops of metal / <b>gate</b> stops of metal
060113	<b>door</b> scrapers / <b>foot</b> scrapers
060121	<b>door</b> bells, non-electric
060135	<b>door</b> closers, non-electric / <b>door</b> springs, non-electric
060216	<b>door</b> handles of metal
060219	<b>door</b> panels of metal
060320	<b>door</b> openers, non-electric
060329	<b>door</b> frames of metal / <b>door</b> cases of metal
060394	<b>door</b> fittings, of metal
060100	<b>doors</b> of metal *
060114	<b>drain</b> pipes of metal
060335	<b>drain</b> traps [valves] of metal
060317	<b>duckboards</b> of metal
060076	<b>ducts</b> of metal, for central heating installations / ducts and pipes of metal for <b>central</b> heating installations / <b>pipes</b> of metal, for central heating installations
060099	<b>elbows</b> of metal for pipes
060143	<b>eye</b> bolts / <b>screw</b> rings
060312	collars of metal for <b>fastening</b> pipes / clips of metal for <b>pipes</b> / <b>wall</b> hooks of metal for pipes
060368	<b>fences</b> of metal
060262	<b>ferrules</b> of metal
060382	<b>figurines</b> [statuettes] of common metal / <b>statuettes</b> of common metal
060161	<b>filings</b> of metal
060431	<b>firedogs</b> [andirons]
060116	<b>fish</b> plates [rails]
060140	<b>fittings</b> of metal for building / fittings of metal for <b>buildings</b>
060267	<b>fittings</b> of metal for compressed air ducts
060054	<b>flanges</b> of metal [collars]
060195	<b>flashing</b> of metal, for building
060340	<b>floating</b> containers of metal
060040	<b>floor</b> tiles, of metal
060210	<b>floors</b> of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

060270	aluminium <b>foil</b> *
060384	<b>foundry</b> molds [moulds] of metal
060074	<b>frames</b> of metal for building
060117	<b>furnace</b> fire screens / furnace <b>screens</b>
060390	<b>furnace</b> fireguards
060380	fittings of metal for <b>furniture</b>
060145	<b>galena</b> [ore]
060218	<b>gates</b> of metal
060031	<b>german</b> silver
060147	<b>germanium</b>
060224	<b>girders</b> of metal
060152	<b>gratings</b> of metal / <b>grilles</b> of metal
060385	<b>gravestone</b> slabs of metal / <b>gravestones</b> of metal / <b>tombstones</b> of metal
060316	<b>greenhouse</b> frames of metal
060236	<b>greenhouses</b> of metal, transportable
060095	<b>guard</b> rails of metal
060356	<b>gutter</b> pipes of metal
060332	<b>gutters</b> of metal
060181	<b>handcuffs</b>
060172	ferrules of metal for <b>handles</b>
060327	<b>hinges</b> of metal
060105	<b>hooks</b> [metal hardware]
060351	<b>hooks</b> for slate [metal hardware]
060352	<b>hooks</b> of metal for clothes rails
060288	barrel <b>hoops</b> of metal
060418	<b>hoppers</b> of metal, non-mechanical
060077	<b>horseshoe</b> nails
060196	<b>house</b> numbers of metal, non-luminous
060150	<b>ice</b> moulds of metal
060399	<b>identity</b> plates of metal
060154	<b>indium</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

060164	<b>ingots</b> of common metal
060052	<b>iron</b> slabs
060080	chrome <b>iron</b>
060115	<b>iron</b> , unwrought or semi-wrought
060132	<b>iron</b> wire
060134	<b>iron</b> ores
060136	molybdenum <b>iron</b>
060137	silicon <b>iron</b>
060284	stretchers for <b>iron</b> bands [tension links]
060227	<b>ironmongery</b> * / <b>hardware</b> * of metal, small
060045	beak- <b>irons</b> [bick- <b>irons</b> ]
060106	<b>ironwork</b> for windows
060347	<b>ironwork</b> for doors
060156	<b>jalousies</b> of metal
060021	<b>jets</b> of metal
060225	<b>joists</b> of metal
060229	<b>junctions</b> of metal for pipes
060083	<b>keys</b>
060221	rings of common metal for <b>keys</b>
060342	<b>knife</b> handles of metal
060301	<b>knobs</b> of metal
060180	door <b>knockers</b>
060361	<b>ladders</b> of metal
060167	<b>latches</b> of metal
060160	<b>laths</b> of metal
060256	<b>latticework</b> of metal / <b>trellis</b> of metal
060214	<b>lead</b> , unwrought or semi-wrought
060120	<b>letter</b> boxes of metal
060163	<b>limonite</b>
060211	<b>linings</b> of metal [building] / <b>cladding</b> of metal for construction and building
060165	<b>lintels</b> of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

060326	<b>loading</b> gauge rods, of metal, for railway waggons / <b>loading</b> gauge rods, of metal, for railway wagons
060306	slings of metal for handling <b>loads</b>
060144	<b>locks</b> of metal, other than electric
060237	<b>locks</b> of metal for vehicles
060379	<b>locks</b> of metal for bags
060012	<b>machine</b> belt fasteners of metal
060277	reinforcing materials of metal for <b>machine</b> belts
060169	<b>magnesium</b>
060174	<b>manganese</b>
060349	<b>manhole</b> covers of metal
060023	<b>masts</b> of metal
060330	<b>materials</b> of metal for funicular railway permanent ways
060389	<b>memorial</b> plates of metal / <b>memorial</b> plaques, of metal
060189	<b>molybdenum</b>
060190	<b>monuments</b> of metal
060271	<b>mooring</b> bollards of metal
060279	troughs of metal for mixing <b>mortar</b>
060344	<b>mouldings</b> of metal for cornices / <b>moldings</b> of metal for cornices
060085	<b>nails</b>
060193	<b>nickel</b>
060016	<b>nickel-silver</b>
060194	<b>niobium</b>
060151	grease <b>nipples</b>
060014	<b>nozzles</b> of metal
060419	letters and <b>numerals</b> of common metal, except type
060364	<b>nuts</b> of metal
060337	casings of metal for <b>oilwells</b>
060183	<b>ores</b> of metal
060158	<b>outdoor</b> blinds of metal
060231	<b>packaging</b> containers of metal
060062	<b>padlocks</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

060310	<b>paint</b> spraying booths, of metal / booths of metal for spraying <b>paint</b>
060198	<b>palings</b> of metal
060175	handling <b>pallets</b> of metal
060176	transport <b>pallets</b> of metal
060325	loading <b>pallets</b> , of metal
060336	<b>partitions</b> of metal
060294	<b>paving</b> blocks of metal
060078	<b>pegs</b> of metal
060090	<b>pillars</b> of metal for buildings
060082	cotter <b>pins</b> of metal
060141	<b>pins</b> [hardware]
060173	<b>pipe</b> muffs of metal
060420	manifolds of metal for <b>pipelines</b>
060275	reinforcing materials of metal for <b>pipes</b>
060421	penstock <b>pipes</b> of metal
060258	<b>pipework</b> of metal
060430	<b>pitons</b> of metal [mountaineering equipment]
060400	registration <b>plates</b> , of metal / <b>numberplates</b> , of metal
060226	<b>platforms</b> , prefabricated, of metal
060087	wall <b>plugs</b> of metal
060296	<b>plugs</b> of metal / <b>bungs</b> of metal
060013	railway <b>points</b> / railway <b>switches</b>
060024	<b>poles</b> of metal
060290	swimming <b>pools</b> [metal structures]
060179	<b>porches</b> of metal [building]
060205	<b>posts</b> of metal
060365	<b>posts</b> of metal for electric lines / <b>poles</b> of metal, for electric lines
060103	<b>pot</b> hooks of metal
060434	metals in <b>powder</b> form *
060093	<b>preserving</b> boxes of metal / <b>preserve</b> tins / <b>tin</b> cans
060372	<b>props</b> of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

060207	<b>pulleys</b> of metal, other than for machines
060185	<b>pyrophoric</b> metals
060129	<b>rails</b> of metal
060089	<b>railway</b> material of metal
060357	<b>reels</b> of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses
060435	<b>refractory</b> construction materials of metal
060033	<b>reinforcing</b> materials, of metal, for concrete
060038	<b>rings</b> of metal * / <b>stop</b> collars of metal *
060217	<b>rivets</b> of metal
060159	<b>rocket</b> launching platforms of metal
060303	<b>rods</b> of metal for brazing and welding
060009	<b>roller</b> blinds of steel
060098	<b>roof</b> flashing of metal
060350	<b>roof</b> coverings of metal
060252	<b>roofing</b> of metal
060341	<b>ropes</b> of metal
060348	<b>runners</b> of metal for sliding doors
060034	<b>safes</b> [strong boxes]
060066	<b>safety</b> cashboxes / safety cash <b>boxes</b>
060071	<b>safety</b> chains of metal
060360	<b>scaffolding</b> of metal
060428	insect <b>screens</b> of metal
060118	<b>screws</b> of metal
060378	<b>scythe</b> handles of metal
060297	<b>sealing</b> caps of metal
060146	lead <b>seals</b>
060396	<b>sheaf</b> binders of metal
060188	<b>sheet</b> piles of metal / <b>pilings</b> of metal
060376	<b>sheets</b> and plates of metal
060063	<b>shims</b>
060292	<b>shuttering</b> of metal for concrete

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

060197	<b>shutters</b> of metal
060200	<b>signalling</b> panels, non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal
060370	<b>signboards</b> of metal
060228	<b>signs</b> , non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal, for roads
060235	<b>signs</b> , non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal
060233	<b>sills</b> of metal
060239	<b>silos</b> of metal
060032	<b>silver</b> plated tin alloy
060203	<b>skating</b> rinks [structures of metal]
060245	railway <b>sleepers</b> of metal / railroad <b>ties</b> of metal
060092	<b>sleeves</b> [metal hardware]
060030	silver <b>solder</b>
060417	gold <b>solder</b>
060242	<b>soldering</b> wire of metal
060153	<b>spring</b> locks
060206	<b>springs</b> [metal hardware]
060122	<b>spurs</b>
060355	<b>stair</b> treads [steps] of metal
060124	<b>staircases</b> of metal
060391	cask <b>stands</b> of metal
060244	<b>statues</b> of common metal
060001	<b>steel</b> , unwrought or semi-wrought
060002	<b>steel</b> alloys
060004	<b>steel</b> wire
060006	<b>steel</b> masts
060010	<b>steel</b> sheets
060011	<b>steel</b> tubes / <b>steel</b> pipes
060266	<b>steel</b> buildings
060177	<b>steps</b> [ladders] of metal
060238	<b>stops</b> of metal
060039	<b>strap-hinges</b> of metal



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

060305	<b>straps</b> of metal for handling loads / <b>belts</b> of metal for handling loads / straps of metal for <b>load</b> handling
060101	belt <b>stretchers</b> of metal
060383	<b>stretchers</b> for metal bands [tension links]
060162	<b>stringers</b> [parts of staircases] of metal
060003	steel <b>strip</b> / <b>hoop</b> steel
060131	iron <b>strip</b> / <b>hoop</b> iron
060086	<b>tacks</b> [nails] / <b>brads</b>
060232	<b>tanks</b> of metal
060246	<b>tantalum</b> [metal]
060222	<b>telegraph</b> posts of metal
060422	<b>telephone</b> booths of metal / <b>telephone</b> boxes of metal
060057	<b>telpher</b> cables
060249	<b>tension</b> links
060208	<b>tent</b> pegs of metal
060058	rope <b>thimbles</b> of metal
060286	<b>thread</b> of metal for tying-up purposes
060322	<b>tile</b> floorings of metal
060213	<b>tiles</b> of metal
060321	<b>tiles</b> of metal for building
060373	<b>tin</b>
060375	<b>tinfoil</b>
060119	<b>tinplate</b> packings / tin-plate <b>packings</b>
060374	<b>tinplate</b>
060138	<b>titanium</b> iron / <b>ferrotitanium</b>
060251	<b>titanium</b>
060253	<b>tombac</b>
060254	<b>tombs</b> of metal
060367	enclosures of metal for <b>tombs</b>
060386	monuments of metal for <b>tombs</b>
060387	<b>tombstone</b> plaques of metal
060388	<b>tombstone</b> stelae of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

060171	<b>tool</b> handles of metal
060423	<b>tool</b> boxes of metal, empty
060424	<b>tool</b> chests of metal, empty
060358	<b>towel</b> dispensers, fixed, of metal
060028	<b>tree</b> protectors of metal
060111	<b>tubbing</b> of metal
060127	<b>tubes</b> of metal / <b>pipes</b> of metal
060139	<b>tungsten</b> iron
060257	<b>tungsten</b>
060255	<b>turnstiles</b>
060212	<b>turntables</b> [railways]
060243	<b>valves</b> of metal, other than parts of machines
060259	<b>vanadium</b>
060148	weather- or wind- <b>vanes</b> of metal / <b>weather</b> vanes of metal / <b>wind</b> vanes of metal
060354	<b>vats</b> of metal
060323	<b>vaults</b> of metal [burial]
060415	ducts of metal for <b>ventilating</b> and air conditioning installations
060191	<b>vice</b> claws of metal
060274	<b>wainscoting</b> of metal
060064	ferrules of metal for <b>walking</b> sticks
060192	<b>wall</b> claddings of metal [building]
060201	<b>wall</b> linings of metal [building]
060037	<b>washers</b> of metal
060359	<b>water-pipe</b> valves of metal
060091	<b>water-pipes</b> of metal
060304	rods of metal for <b>welding</b>
060426	<b>wheel</b> clamps [boots]
060046	<b>white</b> metal
060369	<b>winding</b> spools of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses
060035	<b>window</b> stops of metal / <b>sash</b> fasteners of metal for windows
060075	<b>window</b> pulleys / <b>sash</b> pulleys

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

060104	<b>window</b> casement bolts
060125	<b>window</b> fasteners of metal
060315	<b>window</b> frames of metal
060130	fittings of metal for <b>windows</b>
060346	<b>windows</b> of metal
060108	<b>wire</b> of common metal
060184	<b>wire</b> cloth / <b>wire</b> gauze
060230	<b>wire</b> stretchers [tension links]
060268	<b>wire</b> of common metal alloys, except fuse <b>wire</b>
060427	<b>wire</b> rope
060278	<b>works</b> of art of common metal
060416	foils of metal for <b>wrapping</b> and packaging
060223	<b>zinc</b>
060264	<b>zirconium</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 7

Machines and machine tools; motors and engines (except for land vehicles); machine coupling and transmission components (except for land vehicles); agricultural implements other than hand-operated; incubators for eggs; automatic vending machines.

### Explanatory Note

Class 7 includes mainly machines, machine tools, motors and engines.

This Class includes, in particular:

- parts of motors and engines (of all kinds);
- electric cleaning machines and apparatus.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special machines and machine tools (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- hand tools and implements, hand-operated;
- motors and engines for land vehicles.

Basic no.	Indication
070004	<b>adhesive</b> tape dispensers [machines]
070056	<b>aerated</b> beverage-making machines
070163	<b>aerated</b> water making apparatus
070432	<b>aerators / gasifiers</b>
070006	<b>aerocondensers</b>
070386	<b>aeronautical</b> engines
070029	<b>aeroplane</b> engines
070007	<b>agitators</b>
070008	<b>agricultural</b> machines
070009	<b>agricultural</b> elevators
070388	<b>agricultural</b> implements other than hand-operated
070011	<b>air</b> condensers
070129	<b>air</b> cushion devices for moving loads
070310	<b>air</b> pumps [garage installations]
070380	engines for <b>air</b> cushion vehicles
070398	<b>air</b> suction machines
070018	<b>alternators</b>
070396	<b>anti-friction</b> bearings for machines / <b>anti-friction</b> pads for machines
070273	<b>anti-pollution</b> devices for motors and engines
070360	<b>aprons</b> [parts of machines] / <b>carriage</b> aprons

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070005	aerating pumps for <b>aquaria</b>
070020	<b>axles</b> for machines
070521	vacuum cleaner <b>bags</b>
070049	<b>ball-bearings</b>
070314	adhesive <b>bands</b> for pulleys
070533	<b>basket</b> presses
070130	<b>bearings</b> [parts of machines]
070403	<b>beaters</b> , electric
070044	<b>beating</b> machines
070012	apparatus for drawing up <b>beer</b> under pressure
070390	<b>beer</b> pumps
070350	<b>bellows</b> [machines] / <b>blowing</b> engines
070037	<b>belt</b> conveyors
070036	<b>belts</b> for conveyors
070074	<b>belts</b> for machines
070126	dynamo <b>belts</b>
070343	<b>belts</b> for motors and engines
070104	<b>bending</b> machines
070315	<b>beverage</b> preparation machines, electromechanical
070047	<b>bicycle</b> dynamos
070512	<b>bicycle</b> assembling machines
070058	<b>binding</b> apparatus for hay / <b>trussing</b> apparatus for hay
070050	<b>bitumen</b> making machines
070225	<b>blade</b> sharpening [stropping] machines / <b>stropping</b> machines
070227	<b>blade</b> holders [parts of machines]
070189	<b>blades</b> [parts of machines]
070223	chaff cutter <b>blades</b>
070444	<b>blenders</b> , electric, for household purposes
070203	<b>blowing</b> machines for the compression, sucking and carrying of grain / <b>fans</b> for the compression, sucking and carrying of grain / blowing machines or fans for the compression, sucking and carrying of <b>grain</b>
070534	<b>blowing</b> machines

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070401	engines for <b>boats</b>
070402	motors for <b>boats</b>
070054	<b>bobbins</b> for weaving looms / <b>reels</b> for weaving looms / bobbins for <b>weaving</b> loom
070110	machine <b>boiler</b> scale collectors
070327	<b>bookbinding</b> apparatus and machines for industrial purposes
070264	mine <b>borers</b>
070064	<b>bottle</b> filling machines
070065	<b>bottle</b> washing machines
070410	<b>bottle</b> stoppering machines
070411	<b>bottle</b> capping machines
070412	<b>bottle</b> sealing machines
070091	bearing <b>brackets</b> for machines
070372	<b>braiding</b> machines
070405	<b>brake</b> linings other than for vehicles
070406	<b>brake</b> shoes other than for vehicles
070407	<b>brake</b> segments other than for vehicles
070524	<b>brake</b> pads other than for vehicles
070288	<b>bread</b> cutting machines
070066	<b>brewing</b> machines
070313	roller <b>bridges</b>
070033	dynamo <b>brushes</b>
070068	<b>brushes</b> [parts of machines]
070413	<b>brushes</b> , electrically operated
070069	<b>bulldozers</b>
070046	<b>butter</b> machines
070292	<b>calenders</b> / <b>mangles</b>
070072	<b>capstans</b>
070093	<b>carbon</b> brushes [electricity]
070015	<b>carburetter</b> feeders
070078	<b>carburetters</b>
070079	<b>card</b> clothing [parts of <b>carding</b> machines]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070364	<b>carding</b> machines
070481	machines and apparatus for <b>carpet</b> shampooing, electric
070424	<b>cartridges</b> for filtering machines
070482	<b>catalytic</b> converters
070483	<b>central</b> vacuum cleaning installations
070086	<b>centrifugal</b> machines / <b>centrifuges</b> [machines]
070087	<b>centrifugal</b> mills
070088	<b>centrifugal</b> pumps
070484	<b>chain</b> saws
070425	driving <b>chains</b> other than for land vehicles
070107	<b>chisels</b> for machines
070194	<b>chucks</b> [parts of machines]
070038	<b>churns</b>
070103	<b>cigarette</b> machines for industrial purposes
070082	<b>cinder</b> sifters [machines]
070002	acetylene <b>cleaning</b> apparatus
070281	machines and apparatus for <b>cleaning</b> , electric
070485	<b>cleaning</b> appliances utilizing steam
070122	<b>clippers</b> [machines]
070174	<b>clutches</b> other than for land vehicles
070094	<b>coalcutting</b> machines
070415	<b>coffee</b> grinders, other than hand-operated
070514	air brushes for applying <b>colour</b>
070391	<b>compressed</b> air engines
070392	<b>compressed</b> air machines
070393	<b>compressed</b> air pumps
070456	<b>compressed</b> air guns for the extrusion of mastics
070113	<b>compressors</b> [machines]
070437	<b>compressors</b> for refrigerators
070045	<b>concrete</b> mixers [machines]
070115	<b>condensers</b> [steam] [parts of machines]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070116	<b>condensing</b> installations
070434	<b>control</b> cables for machines, engines or motors
070435	<b>control</b> mechanisms for machines, engines or motors
070472	hydraulic <b>controls</b> for machines, motors and engines
070473	pneumatic <b>controls</b> for machines, motors and engines
070463	fuel <b>conversion</b> apparatus for internal combustion engines
070003	<b>converters</b> for steel works / converters for <b>steelworks</b>
070371	<b>conveyors</b> [machines]
070119	<b>cord</b> making machines
070385	<b>couplings</b> other than for land vehicles
070075	<b>cowlings</b> [parts of machines] / <b>guards</b> [parts of machines] / <b>hoods</b> [parts of machines]
070453	<b>cranes</b> [lifting and hoisting apparatus]
070021	<b>crank</b> shafts
070474	<b>crankcases</b> for machines, motors and engines
070230	<b>cranks</b> [parts of machines]
070083	<b>cream/milk</b> separators
070138	<b>cultivators</b> [machines]
070513	motorized <b>cultivators</b>
070331	<b>curtain</b> drawing devices, electrically operated
070123	<b>cutters</b> [machines]
070146	<b>cutting</b> machines
070486	<b>cutting</b> blow pipes, gas-operated
070531	electric arc <b>cutting</b> apparatus
070137	<b>cylinder</b> heads for engines
070139	<b>cylinders</b> for machines
070197	pistons for <b>cylinders</b>
070446	<b>cylinders</b> for motors and engines
070222	<b>dairy</b> machines
070329	<b>darning</b> machines
070147	<b>de-aerators</b> for feedwater
070149	<b>degreasers</b> [machines]



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070251	<b>derricks</b>
070257	pump <b>diaphragms</b>
070167	<b>die-cutting</b> and tapping machines / <b>nut-tapping</b> machines
070181	<b>die-stamping</b> machines
070397	<b>diggers</b> [machines]
070231	<b>dishwashers</b>
070153	<b>disintegrators</b>
070414	garbage [waste] <b>disposals</b> / <b>garbage</b> disposals / <b>waste</b> disposals / <b>waste</b> disposers [machines]
070537	<b>distribution</b> machines, automatic / <b>vending</b> machines
070458	<b>ditchers</b> [ploughs]
070448	<b>dividing</b> machines
070515	hydraulic <b>door</b> openers and closers [parts of machines]
070520	pneumatic <b>door</b> openers and closers [parts of machines]
070538	<b>door</b> closers, electric
070539	<b>door</b> openers, electric
070158	<b>drainage</b> machines
070428	<b>drill</b> chucks [parts of machines]
070125	<b>drilling</b> heads [parts of machines]
070299	<b>drilling</b> machines
070449	<b>drilling</b> bits [parts of machines]
070462	<b>drilling</b> rigs, floating or non-floating
070300	electric hand <b>drills</b>
070111	pedal <b>drives</b> for sewing machines
070241	<b>driving</b> motors other than for land vehicles
070039	<b>drums</b> [parts of machines]
070487	<b>dust</b> exhausting installations for cleaning purposes
070488	<b>dust</b> removing installations for cleaning purposes
070362	<b>dyeing</b> machines
070160	<b>dynamos</b>
070417	<b>earth</b> moving machines
070296	machines for making <b>edible</b> pastes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070170	<b>ejectors</b>
070489	<b>electric hammers</b>
070525	<b>electrodes</b> for welding machines
070490	<b>electromechanical</b> machines for chemical industry
070535	<b>electroplating</b> machines
070172	<b>elevating</b> apparatus
070127	<b>elevator</b> belts / <b>lift</b> belts
070491	<b>elevator</b> chains [parts of machines]
070540	<b>elevator</b> operating apparatus / <b>lift</b> operating apparatus
070024	<b>elevators</b> [lifts]
070206	<b>embossing</b> machines
070492	<b>emergency</b> power generators
070207	<b>engraving</b> machines
070184	<b>excavators</b>
070451	<b>exhausts</b> for motors and engines
070493	<b>expansion</b> tanks [parts of machines]
070441	<b>fan</b> belts for motors and engines
070381	<b>fans</b> for motors and engines
070176	<b>feeders</b> [parts of machines]
070517	mechanized livestock <b>feeders</b>
070430	<b>feeding</b> apparatus for engine boilers
070161	<b>feedwater</b> regulators
070353	<b>filling</b> machines
070109	<b>filter</b> presses
070192	<b>filtering</b> machines
070010	<b>filters</b> for cleaning cooling air, for engines
070457	<b>filters</b> [parts of machines or engines]
070193	<b>finishing</b> machines
070101	<b>fittings</b> for engine boilers
070166	<b>fleshing</b> machines
070266	<b>flour</b> mill machines

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070416	<b>flues</b> for engine boilers
070337	machine <b>fly-wheels</b>
070195	<b>fodder</b> presses
070423	<b>food</b> preparation machines, electromechanical
070475	<b>food</b> processors, electric
070351	<b>forge</b> bellows
070196	<b>foundry</b> machines
070279	<b>freewheels</b> other than for land vehicles
070325	<b>friezing</b> machines
070460	<b>fruit</b> presses, electric, for household purposes
070400	<b>fuel</b> economisers for motors and engines
070542	<b>fuel</b> dispensing pumps for service stations
070543	self-regulating <b>fuel</b> pumps
070536	<b>galvanizing</b> machines
070522	<b>gas-operated</b> blow torches
070199	blowing machines for the compression, exhaustion and transport of <b>gases</b>
070409	<b>gear</b> boxes other than for land vehicles
070212	<b>gears</b> for weaving looms
070443	<b>gears</b> , other than for land vehicles
070124	current <b>generators</b>
070171	<b>generators</b> of electricity
070382	<b>glass</b> working machines
070494	<b>glaziers'</b> diamonds [parts of machines]
070061	<b>glow</b> plugs for Diesel engines
070089	<b>grain</b> husking machines / <b>corn</b> husking machines / corn and grain <b>husking</b> machines
070169	<b>grain</b> separators
070073	automatic <b>grapnels</b> for marine purposes
070455	<b>grating</b> machines for vegetables
070204	<b>grease</b> boxes [parts of machines]
070256	<b>grinders/crushers</b> , electric, for household purposes / domestic <b>crushers/grinders</b> , electric
070263	<b>grinding</b> machines / <b>crushing</b> machines / <b>rammers</b> [machines]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070389	<b>grindstones</b> [parts of machines] / <b>sharpening</b> wheels [parts of machines]
070209	<b>guides</b> for machines
070298	spray <b>guns</b> for paint
070476	glue <b>guns</b> , electric
070477	<b>guns</b> [tools using explosives]
070247	<b>hammers</b> [parts of machines]
070249	pneumatic <b>hammers</b>
070245	<b>handling</b> apparatus for loading and unloading
070421	<b>handling</b> machines, automatic [manipulators]
070092	<b>hangers</b> [parts of machines]
070213	<b>harrows</b>
070051	<b>harvesting</b> machines / <b>mowing</b> and reaping machines
070185	<b>haulage</b> apparatus [mining] / <b>extractors</b> for mines
070478	net <b>hauling</b> machines [fishing]
070450	<b>heat</b> exchangers [parts of machines]
070361	<b>heel-making</b> machines
070283	<b>hemming</b> machines
070495	<b>high</b> pressure washers
070095	<b>hoists</b>
070145	<b>hoppers</b> [mechanical discharging]
070057	<b>hosiery</b> looms
070040	<b>housings</b> [parts of machines]
070461	<b>hydraulic</b> engines and motors
070016	<b>igniting</b> devices for internal combustion engines
070244	<b>igniting</b> magnetos
070442	<b>incubators</b> for eggs
070077	<b>injectors</b> for engines
070175	<b>inking</b> apparatus for printing machines
070328	<b>ironing</b> machines
070135	<b>jacks</b> [machines]
070272	<b>jet</b> engines other than for land vehicles

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070118	<b>joints</b> [parts of engines] / <b>sealing joints</b> [parts of engines]
070479	universal <b>joints</b> [Cardan <b>joints</b> ]
070289	<b>journal</b> boxes [parts of machines]
070366	<b>journals</b> [parts of machines]
070445	<b>kitchen</b> machines, electric *
070295	<b>kneading</b> machines
070374	<b>knitting</b> machines
070080	<b>knives</b> [parts of machines]
070131	<b>knives</b> , electric
070182	<b>labellers</b> [machines]
070151	<b>lace</b> making machines
070352	<b>lasts</b> for shoes [parts of machines] / <b>shoe lasts</b> [parts of machines]
070098	<b>lathes</b> [machine tools]
070201	<b>lawnmowers</b> [machines]
070157	<b>leather</b> paring machines
070136	<b>leather-working</b> machines
070237	<b>lifting</b> apparatus
070023	<b>lifts</b> , other than ski- <b>lifts</b>
070096	<b>loading</b> ramps
070259	<b>looms</b>
070205	<b>lubricating</b> pumps
070085	<b>lubricators</b> [parts of machines]
070243	<b>machine</b> tools
070496	<b>machines</b> for the textile industry
070497	exhaust <b>manifold</b> for engines
070081	boxes for <b>matrices</b> [printing]
070436	<b>matrices</b> for use in printing
070211	<b>meat</b> choppers [machines] / <b>meat</b> mincers [machines]
070183	<b>metal</b> drawing machines
070258	<b>metalworking</b> machines
070367	<b>milking</b> machines

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070368	teat cups [suction cups] for <b>milking</b> machines / <b>suction</b> cups for milking machines / <b>teat</b> cups for milking machines
070090	<b>milling</b> machines
070042	<b>mills</b> [machines]
070277	<b>mills</b> for household purposes, other than hand-operated
070262	<b>millstones</b>
070164	<b>mineral</b> water making machines
070342	<b>mineworking</b> machines
070267	<b>mixers</b> [machines]
070026	<b>mixing</b> machines
070071	<b>mortising</b> machines / <b>paring</b> machines
070516	kick starters for <b>motorcycles</b>
070433	<b>motors</b> , other than for land vehicles / <b>engines</b> , other than for land vehicles
070452	<b>motors</b> , electric, other than for land vehicles
070278	<b>moulding</b> machines / <b>molding</b> machines
070276	<b>moulds</b> [parts of machines] / <b>molds</b> [parts of machines]
070518	<b>moving</b> pavements [sidewalks] / <b>sidewalks</b> [moving pavements]
070188	knives for <b>mowing</b> machines
070059	<b>mud</b> catchers and collectors [machines]
070519	<b>mufflers</b> for motors and engines / <b>silencers</b> for motors and engines
070208	<b>notchers</b> [machine tools]
070498	<b>oil</b> refining machines
070287	tin <b>openers</b> , electric / can <b>openers</b> , electric
070265	<b>ore</b> treating machines
070499	<b>packaging</b> machines
070294	<b>packing</b> machines
070297	<b>painting</b> machines
070246	<b>paper</b> feeders [printing]
070293	<b>paper</b> machines
070291	<b>papermaking</b> machines
070500	<b>parquet</b> wax-polishers, electric
070307	<b>pepper</b> mills other than hand-operated

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070032	<b>piston</b> segments / piston <b>rings</b>
070274	<b>pistons</b> for engines
070302	<b>pistons</b> [parts of machines or engines]
070321	<b>planing</b> machines
070217	printing <b>plates</b>
070028	<b>ploughs</b>
070100	<b>ploughshares</b> / plough <b>shares</b>
070370	<b>pneumatic</b> tube conveyors / <b>tube</b> conveyors, pneumatic
070308	machines and apparatus for <b>polishing</b> [electric]
070420	<b>potters'</b> wheels
070248	<b>power</b> hammers
070102	wine <b>presses</b>
070240	smoothing <b>presses</b>
070316	<b>presses</b> [machines for industrial purposes]
070317	<b>pressure</b> regulators [parts of machines]
070318	<b>pressure</b> valves [parts of machines]
070140	<b>printing</b> cylinders
070216	<b>printing</b> machines for use on sheet metal
070218	<b>printing</b> machines
070219	<b>printing</b> presses
070252	<b>propulsion</b> mechanisms other than for land vehicles
070319	<b>puddling</b> machines
070099	<b>pulleys</b> *
070117	<b>pulleys</b> [parts of machines]
070214	<b>pulverisers</b> [machines] / <b>atomisers</b> [machines] / <b>spraying</b> machines
070179	<b>pumps</b> [parts of machines, engines or motors]
070309	<b>pumps</b> [machines]
070311	<b>pumps</b> for heating installations
070312	vacuum <b>pumps</b> [machines]
070305	<b>punches</b> for punching machines
070306	<b>punching</b> machines

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070132	<b>rack</b> and pinion jacks
070511	<b>racket</b> stringing machines
070464	<b>radiators</b> [cooling] for motors and engines
070322	<b>rail-laying</b> machines
070383	<b>railroad</b> constructing machines
070323	<b>rakes</b> for raking machines
070324	<b>raking</b> machines
070404	<b>rams</b> [machines]
070268	<b>reapers</b>
070269	<b>reapers</b> and binders
070270	<b>reapers</b> and threshers
070154	pressure <b>reducers</b> [parts of machines]
070447	<b>reduction</b> gears other than for land vehicles
070155	<b>reeling</b> apparatus, mechanical
070376	<b>reels</b> , mechanical, for flexible hoses
070408	<b>reels</b> [parts of machines]
070254	<b>regulators</b> [parts of machines]
070031	grease <b>rings</b> [parts of machines]
070339	ball <b>rings</b> for bearings
070063	<b>rinsing</b> machines
070332	<b>riveting</b> machines
070340	<b>road</b> making machines
070422	<b>robots</b> [machines]
070048	connecting <b>rods</b> for machines, motors and engines
070338	<b>roller</b> bearings
070220	printing <b>rollers</b> for machines
070141	<b>rolling</b> mill cylinders
070228	<b>rolling</b> mills
070334	<b>rotary</b> printing presses
070345	<b>satinizing</b> machines
070346	<b>sausage</b> machines



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070035	<b>saw</b> benches [parts of machines]
070226	<b>saw</b> blades [parts of machines]
070341	<b>saws</b> [machines]
070106	<b>scissors</b> , electric
070347	<b>sealing</b> machines for industrial purposes
070541	electrical apparatus for <b>sealing</b> plastics [packaging]
070027	<b>self-oiling</b> bearings
070142	<b>separators</b>
070152	steam/oil <b>separators</b>
070162	<b>sewage</b> pulverizers / sewage <b>pulverisers</b>
070440	<b>sewing</b> machines
070001	<b>shaft</b> couplings [machines]
070224	loom <b>shafts</b>
070387	<b>sharpening</b> machines
070052	<b>sheaf-binding</b> machines
070431	<b>shearing</b> machines for animals / <b>hair</b> clipping machines for animals / <b>hair</b> cutting machines for animals
070105	<b>shears</b> , electric
070395	<b>shock</b> absorber plungers [parts of machines] / <b>dashpot</b> plungers [parts of machines] / <b>plunger</b> pistons
070501	<b>shoe</b> polishers, electric
070070	<b>shovels</b> , mechanical
070419	<b>shredders</b> [machines] for industrial use
070280	<b>shuttles</b> [parts of machines]
070187	<b>sieves</b> [machines or parts of machines]
070134	<b>sifters</b>
070133	<b>sifting</b> installations
070454	<b>sifting</b> machines / <b>peeling</b> machines
070013	<b>sizing</b> machines
070365	<b>slide</b> rests [parts of machines]
070097	<b>sliders</b> for knitting machines / <b>carriages</b> for knitting machines / <b>slides</b> for knitting machines
070502	<b>snow</b> ploughs

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070503	<b>soldering</b> apparatus, gas-operated / <b>welding</b> apparatus, gas-operated
070504	<b>soldering</b> blow pipes, gas-operated
070505	<b>soldering</b> irons, gas-operated
070528	<b>soldering</b> apparatus, electric
070529	<b>soldering</b> irons, electric
070532	<b>soldering</b> lamps
070143	<b>sorting</b> machines for industry
070348	<b>sowers</b> [machines]
070394	<b>sparking</b> plugs for internal combustion engines
070275	<b>speed</b> governors for machines, engines and motors
070084	<b>spin</b> driers [not heated]
070190	<b>spinning</b> machines
070260	<b>spinning</b> frames
070330	<b>springs</b> [parts of machines]
070178	moving <b>staircases</b> [escalators] / <b>escalators</b>
070168	<b>stalk</b> separators [machines]
070180	<b>stamping</b> machines
070041	<b>stands</b> for machines
070150	<b>starters</b> for motors and engines
070354	<b>stators</b> [parts of machines]
070242	<b>steam</b> engines
070429	<b>steam</b> engine boilers
070480	rotary <b>steam</b> presses, portable, for fabrics
070014	<b>steamrollers</b> / <b>road</b> rollers
070355	<b>stereotype</b> machines
070128	<b>stitching</b> machines
070301	<b>stone</b> working machines
070210	<b>straw</b> [chaff] cutters / <b>chaff</b> cutters
070198	<b>stuffing</b> boxes [parts of machines]
070282	<b>suction</b> machines for industrial purposes
070356	<b>sugar</b> making machines

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070358	<b>superchargers</b>
070357	<b>superheaters</b>
070173	<b>swaging</b> machines
070034	road <b>sweeping</b> machines [self-propelled]
070359	<b>tables</b> for machines
070067	<b>tambours</b> for embroidery machines
070333	<b>taps</b> [parts of machines, engines or motors]
070202	<b>tarring</b> machines
070186	<b>tedding</b> machines
070229	<b>thermic</b> lances [machines]
070062	<b>threading</b> machines
070043	<b>threshing</b> machines
070250	<b>tilt</b> hammers
070255	<b>tobacco</b> processing machines
070284	hand-held <b>tools</b> , other than hand-operated
070285	<b>tools</b> [parts of machines]
070286	holding devices for machine <b>tools</b>
070426	<b>torque</b> converters other than for land vehicles
070022	<b>transmission</b> shafts, other than for land vehicles
070290	bearings for <b>transmission</b> shafts
070427	<b>transmission</b> chains other than for land vehicles
070253	<b>transmissions</b> , other than for land vehicles
070369	<b>transmissions</b> for machines
070304	pneumatic <b>transporters</b>
070320	steam <b>traps</b>
070159	<b>trimming</b> machines / apparatus for <b>dressing</b> / apparatus for <b>machining</b>
070326	<b>trueing</b> machines
070471	boiler <b>tubes</b> [parts of machines]
070215	hydraulic <b>turbines</b>
070375	<b>turbines</b> other than for land vehicles
070114	<b>turbocompressors</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070148	<b>turf</b> removing ploughs
070377	<b>tympan</b> s [parts of printing presses]
070076	<b>type-setting</b> machines [printing]
070112	<b>type-setting</b> machines [photocomposition]
070120	<b>typesetting</b> machines
070303	<b>typographic</b> presses
070378	<b>typographic</b> machines
070506	<b>vacuum</b> cleaner attachments for disseminating perfumes and disinfectants
070507	<b>vacuum</b> cleaner hoses
070508	<b>vacuum</b> cleaners
070019	<b>valves</b> [parts of machines]
070108	clack <b>valves</b> [parts of machines]
070509	<b>vibrators</b> [machines] for industrial use
070384	<b>vulcanisation</b> apparatus
070271	<b>waggon</b> lifts / <b>truck</b> lifts
070232	<b>washing</b> machines
070233	<b>washing</b> apparatus
070234	<b>washing</b> machines [laundry]
070235	<b>washing</b> installations for vehicles / <b>vehicle</b> washing installations
070236	coin-operated <b>washing</b> machines
070418	<b>waste</b> compacting machines / <b>trash</b> compacting machines
070165	<b>water</b> heaters [parts of machines]
070439	<b>water</b> separators / <b>drain</b> cocks
070510	machines and apparatus for <b>wax-polishing</b> , electric
070344	<b>weeding</b> machines
070349	<b>welding</b> machines, electric
070526	electric <b>welding</b> apparatus
070530	electric arc <b>welding</b> apparatus
070191	spinning <b>wheels</b>
070336	machine <b>wheels</b>
070335	machine <b>wheelwork</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

070459	<b>whisks</b> , electric, for household purposes
070030	<b>whitewashing</b> machines / <b>colour-washing</b> machines
070373	<b>winches</b>
070523	<b>wind</b> turbines
070379	<b>winnowers</b>
070055	<b>woodworking</b> machines
070177	<b>wrapping</b> machines
070239	<b>wringing</b> machines for laundry

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 8

Hand tools and implements (hand-operated); cutlery; side arms; razors.

### Explanatory Note

Class 8 includes mainly hand-operated implements used as tools in the respective professions.

This Class includes, in particular:

- cutlery of precious metals;
- electric razors and clippers (hand instruments).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special instruments (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- machine tools and implements driven by a motor;
- surgical cutlery;
- side arms being firearms;
- paper knives;
- fencing weapons.

Basic no.	Indication
080002	<b>abrading</b> instruments [hand instruments]
080141	<b>adzes</b> [tools]
080200	<b>agricultural</b> implements, hand-operated
080020	<b>annular</b> screw plates
080194	<b>augers</b> [hand tools]
080008	<b>awls</b>
080069	<b>axes</b>
080027	cutting <b>bars</b>
080025	<b>bayonets</b>
080026	<b>beard</b> clippers
080255	fireplace <b>bellows</b> [hand tools]
080247	tool <b>belts</b> [holders]
080188	<b>bill-hooks</b>
080016	<b>bits</b> [parts of hand tools]
080197	<b>bits</b> [hand tools]
080093	<b>blade</b> sharpening instruments
080119	<b>blades</b> for planes
080149	<b>blades</b> [hand tools]
080150	<b>blades</b> [weapons]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

080112	<b>border</b> shears
080067	<b>borers</b>
080021	<b>bow</b> saws
080161	<b>braiders</b> [hand tools]
080122	<b>branding</b> irons
080199	<b>breast</b> drills
080099	<b>budding</b> knives
080169	<b>can</b> openers, non-electric / <b>tin</b> openers, non-electric
080104	<b>carpenters'</b> augers
080107	razor <b>cases</b>
080032	<b>cattle</b> stunning appliances / cattle <b>stunning</b> apparatus
080033	<b>cattle</b> shearers
080045	<b>caulking</b> irons
080175	<b>centre</b> punches [hand tools]
080159	<b>chisels</b>
080138	<b>choppers</b> [knives]
080147	<b>clamps</b> for carpenters or coopers
080077	<b>cleavers</b>
080121	<b>crimping</b> irons
080250	<b>crow</b> bars
080252	eyelash <b>curlers</b>
080058	<b>curling</b> tongs
080101	<b>cuticle</b> tweezers / <b>cuticle</b> nippers
080078	<b>cutlery</b> *
080009	<b>cutter</b> bars
080076	<b>cutters</b> *
080249	pizza <b>cutters</b> , non-electric
080230	<b>cutting</b> tools [hand tools]
080246	<b>daggers</b>
080191	implements for <b>decanting</b> liquids [hand tools]
080242	<b>depilation</b> appliances, electric and non-electric

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

080089	glaziers' <b>diamonds</b> [parts of hand tools]
080066	<b>dies</b> [hand tools] / <b>screw</b> stocks [hand tools] / <b>screw-thread</b> cutters [hand tools]
080204	<b>diggers</b> [hand tools]
080234	<b>ditchers</b> [hand tools]
080049	<b>drawing</b> knives
080218	<b>drill</b> holders [hand tools]
080094	<b>drills</b>
080192	<b>edge</b> tools [hand tools]
080105	<b>embossers</b> [hand tools]
080257	<b>emery</b> files
080131	<b>engraving</b> needles
080090	<b>expanders</b> [hand tools]
080012	<b>extension</b> pieces for braces for screwtaps / extension pieces for braces for <b>screw</b> taps
080023	nail <b>extractors</b>
080132	<b>farriers'</b> knives
080227	<b>files</b> [tools]
080214	<b>fingernail</b> polishers, electric or non-electric / <b>nail</b> buffers, electric or non-electric
080181	<b>fire</b> irons
080258	<b>fish</b> tapes [hand tools] / <b>draw</b> wires [hand tools]
080170	harpoons for <b>fishing</b>
080220	<b>forks</b>
080176	<b>foundry</b> ladles [hand tools]
080054	<b>frames</b> for handsaws
080079	<b>fruit</b> pickers [hand tools]
080051	<b>fullers</b> [hand tools]
080052	<b>fulling</b> tools [hand tools]
080145	<b>garden</b> tools, hand-operated
080124	<b>gimlets</b> [hand tools]
080117	<b>goffering</b> irons
080129	<b>gouges</b> [hand tools]
080134	<b>grafting</b> tools [hand tools]



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

080043	<b>graving</b> tools [hand tools]
080226	emery <b>grinding</b> wheels
080201	<b>grindstones</b> [hand tools] / sharpening <b>wheels</b> [hand tools]
080174	<b>guns</b> [hand tools]
080187	<b>hackles</b> [hand tools]
080183	<b>hainault</b> scythes
080126	hand implements for <b>hair</b> curling
080219	<b>hair</b> clippers for personal use, electric and non-electric
080222	<b>hair</b> clippers for animals [hand instruments]
080102	<b>hair-removing</b> tweezers
080156	<b>hammers</b> [hand tools]
080028	<b>hand</b> drills [ <b>hand</b> tools]
080072	<b>hand</b> tools, <b>hand</b> -operated
080140	<b>harpoons</b>
080137	<b>hatchets</b>
080185	<b>hoes</b> [hand tools]
080030	<b>holing</b> axes / <b>mortise</b> axes
080108	<b>hollowing</b> bits [parts of hand tools]
080139	<b>hoop</b> cutters [hand tools]
080053	<b>hunting</b> knives
080128	<b>ice</b> picks
080116	<b>irons</b> [non-electric hand tools]
080224	flat <b>irons</b>
080024	lifting <b>jacks</b> , hand-operated
080048	<b>jig-saws</b>
080205	<b>knives</b> *
080081	<b>ladles</b> [hand tools]
080260	<b>ladles</b> for wine
080056	<b>lasts</b> [shoemakers' hand tools]
080127	<b>lawn</b> clippers [hand instruments]
080006	<b>leather</b> strops

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

080153	<b>levers</b>
080031	<b>livestock</b> marking tools / <b>cattle</b> marking tools
080154	<b>machetes</b>
080155	<b>mallets</b> [hand instruments]
080231	<b>manicure</b> sets
080243	<b>manicure</b> sets, electric
080103	<b>marline</b> spikes
080158	<b>masons'</b> hammers
080232	guns, hand-operated, for the extrusion of <b>mastics</b>
080142	<b>mattocks</b>
080085	<b>milling</b> cutters [hand tools]
080236	<b>mincing</b> knives [hand tools] / <b>fleshing</b> knives [hand tools] / <b>meat</b> choppers [hand tools]
080253	<b>mitre</b> [miter (Am.)] boxes [hand tools]
080162	<b>money</b> scoops
080163	<b>mortars</b> for pounding
080029	<b>mortise</b> chisels
080120	<b>moulding</b> irons / <b>molding</b> irons
080034	<b>nail</b> drawers [hand tools]
080050	<b>nail</b> punches
080074	<b>nail</b> nippers
080168	<b>nail</b> files
080213	<b>nail</b> files, electric
080221	<b>nail</b> clippers, electric or non-electric
080005	<b>needle</b> files
080004	<b>needle-threaders</b> / <b>threaders</b>
080167	<b>numbering</b> punches
080215	<b>nutcrackers</b>
080143	<b>oyster</b> openers
080013	<b>palette</b> knives
080039	<b>paring</b> irons [hand tools]
080133	<b>paring</b> knives

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

080106	<b>pedicure</b> sets
080046	<b>penknives</b>
080062	<b>perforating</b> tools [hand tools]
080044	<b>pickaxes</b>
080036	<b>pickhammers</b> / <b>bushhammers</b>
080171	<b>picks</b> [hand tools]
080241	ear- <b>piercing</b> apparatus
080180	<b>pin</b> punches
080207	<b>pincers</b> / <b>nippers</b> / <b>tongs</b>
080177	<b>plane</b> irons
080071	<b>planes</b>
080088	<b>plant</b> parasite killing apparatus / <b>destructing</b> apparatus for plant parasites
080206	<b>pliers</b>
080118	<b>polishing</b> irons [glazing tools] / <b>glazing</b> irons
080196	<b>priming</b> irons [hand tools]
080097	<b>pruning</b> scissors / <b>secateurs</b>
080098	<b>pruning</b> shears
080146	<b>pruning</b> knives
080245	hand <b>pumps</b> *
080015	<b>punch</b> rings [knuckle dusters] / <b>knuckle</b> dusters
080228	<b>punch</b> pliers [hand tools]
080229	<b>punches</b> [hand tools]
080135	<b>rabbeting</b> planes
080109	<b>rakes</b> [hand tools]
080254	sand trap <b>rakes</b>
080083	earth <b>rammers</b> [hand tools]
080172	<b>rammers</b> [hand tools] / <b>pestles</b> for pounding
080211	<b>rams</b> [hand tools]
080178	<b>rasps</b> [hand tools]
080065	<b>ratchets</b> [hand tools]
080082	<b>razor</b> strops

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

080148	<b>razor</b> blades
080179	<b>razors</b> , electric or non-electric
080011	<b>reamer</b> sockets
080010	<b>reamers</b>
080182	<b>riveters</b> [hand tools]
080038	<b>riveting</b> hammers [hand tools]
080209	<b>sabres</b>
080151	<b>saw</b> blades [parts of hand tools]
080186	<b>saw</b> holders
080055	<b>saws</b> [hand tools]
080125	sword <b>scabbards</b>
080095	<b>scaling</b> knives
080040	<b>scissors</b> *
080235	<b>scrapers</b> [hand tools]
080237	<b>scraping</b> tools [hand tools]
080195	<b>screwdrivers</b>
080114	<b>scythe</b> rings
080115	<b>scythe</b> stones / <b>whetstones</b>
080113	<b>scythes</b>
080037	<b>sharpening</b> steels / <b>knife</b> steels
080092	<b>sharpening</b> instruments
080166	<b>shaving</b> cases
080061	<b>shear</b> blades
080223	<b>shearers</b> [hand instruments]
080060	<b>shears</b>
080110	<b>shovels</b> [hand tools]
080189	<b>sickles</b>
080022	<b>side</b> arms, other than firearms
080203	<b>silver</b> plate [knives, forks and spoons]
080018	apparatus and instruments for <b>skinning</b> butcher's animals
080019	instruments and tools for <b>skinning</b> animals

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

080001	apparatus and instruments for <b>slaughtering</b> butchers' animals
080157	<b>sledgehammers</b>
080248	cheese <b>slicers</b> , non-electric
080251	egg <b>slicers</b> , non-electric
080111	<b>spades</b> [hand tools]
080064	<b>spanners</b> [hand tools]
080014	<b>spatulas</b> [hand tools]
080080	<b>spoons</b> *
080017	<b>squares</b> [hand tools]
080084	<b>stamping-out</b> tools [hand tools] / <b>stamps</b> [hand tools]
080047	<b>stone</b> hammers
080003	sharpening <b>stones</b>
080160	<b>stretchers</b> for wire and metal bands [hand tools] / <b>metal</b> band stretchers [hand tools] / <b>wire</b> stretchers [hand tools]
080091	<b>stropping</b> instruments
080173	<b>sugar</b> tongs
080208	<b>swords</b>
080202	<b>syringes</b> for spraying insecticides
080059	<b>table</b> cutlery [knives, forks and spoons] / <b>tableware</b> [knives, forks and spoons]
080070	<b>table</b> forks
080193	<b>taps</b> [hand tools]
080256	apparatus for <b>tattooing</b>
080096	<b>thistle</b> extirpators [hand tools]
080212	instruments for punching <b>tickets</b>
080100	<b>tree</b> pruners
080086	<b>trowels</b> [gardening]
080087	<b>trowels</b>
080130	<b>truncheons</b> / <b>bludgeons</b> / <b>police</b> batons
080075	<b>tube</b> cutters [hand tools]
080198	<b>tube</b> cutting instruments
080042	<b>tweezers</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

080144	insecticide <b>vaporizers</b> [hand tools] / insecticide <b>atomizers</b> [hand tools] / insecticide <b>sprayers</b> [hand tools]
080073	<b>vegetable</b> slicers / <b>vegetable</b> knives / <b>vegetable</b> shredders
080136	<b>vegetable</b> choppers
080244	<b>vices</b>
080184	<b>weeding</b> forks [hand tools]
080068	<b>whetstone</b> holders
080164	<b>wick</b> trimmers [scissors]
080259	<b>wire</b> strippers [hand tools]
080063	<b>wrenches</b> [hand tools] / <b>tap</b> wrenches

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 9

Scientific, nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, measuring, signalling, checking (supervision), life-saving and teaching apparatus and instruments; apparatus and instruments for conducting, switching, transforming, accumulating, regulating or controlling electricity; apparatus for recording, transmission or reproduction of sound or images; magnetic data carriers, recording discs; compact discs, DVDs and other digital recording media; mechanisms for coin-operated apparatus; cash registers, calculating machines, data processing equipment, computers; computer software; fire-extinguishing apparatus.

### Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- apparatus and instruments for scientific research in laboratories;
- apparatus and instruments for controlling ships, such as apparatus and instruments for measuring and for transmitting orders;
- protractors;
- punched card office machines;
- all computer programs and software regardless of recording media or means of dissemination, that is, software recorded on magnetic media or downloaded from a remote computer network.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- the following electrical apparatus and instruments: ;
- (a) electromechanical apparatus for the kitchen (grinders and mixers for foodstuffs, fruit presses, electrical coffee mills, etc.), and certain other apparatus and instruments driven by an electrical motor, all coming under Class 7;
- (b) apparatus for pumping or dispensing fuels;
- (c) electric razors, clippers (hand instruments) and flat irons;
- (d) electrical apparatus for space heating or for the heating of liquids, for cooking, ventilating, etc.;
- (e) electric toothbrushes and combs;
- clocks and watches and other chronometric instruments;
- control clocks;
- amusement and game apparatus adapted for use with an external display screen or monitor.

Basic no.	Indication
090627	<b>abacuses</b>
090135	<b>accounting</b> machines
090361	<b>accumulators</b> , electric
090387	<b>acid</b> hydrometers
090010	<b>acidimeters</b> for batteries
090014	<b>acoustic</b> [sound] alarms / <b>sound</b> alarms
090018	<b>actinometers</b>
090019	<b>adding</b> machines
090045	<b>aerials</b> / <b>antennas</b>
090020	<b>aerometers</b>
090628	electronic <b>agendas</b>
090025	<b>air</b> analysis apparatus

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090026	<b>alarms</b> *
090068	fire <b>alarms</b>
090027	<b>alcoholmeters</b>
090028	<b>alidades</b>
090033	<b>altimeters</b>
090036	<b>ammeters</b>
090037	<b>amplifiers</b>
090038	<b>amplifying</b> tubes / <b>amplifying</b> valves
090039	<b>anemometers</b>
090044	<b>anode</b> batteries / <b>high</b> tension batteries
090043	<b>anodes</b>
090629	<b>answering</b> machines
090047	<b>anti-dazzle</b> shades / <b>anti-glare</b> visors
090046	<b>anti-glare</b> glasses
090048	<b>anti-interference</b> devices [electricity]
090511	<b>anti-theft</b> warning apparatus
090507	<b>anticathodes</b>
090050	<b>apertometers</b> [optics]
090305	<b>armatures</b> [electricity]
090034	<b>asbestos</b> gloves for protection against accidents
090035	<b>asbestos</b> clothing for protection against fire
090384	apparatus and instruments for <b>astronomy</b>
090059	lenses for <b>astrophotography</b>
090061	<b>audiovisual</b> teaching apparatus
090070	protective suits for <b>aviators</b>
090512	<b>azimuth</b> instruments
090433	<b>balances</b> [steelyards] / steelyards [lever <b>scales</b> ]
090489	precision <b>balances</b>
090237	<b>balancing</b> apparatus
090075	meteorological <b>balloons</b>
090079	<b>barometers</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090007	<b>batteries</b> , electric, for vehicles / <b>accumulators</b> , electric, for vehicles
090360	<b>batteries</b> , electric
090008	<b>battery jars</b> / accumulator <b>jars</b>
090009	<b>battery boxes</b> / <b>accumulator boxes</b>
090266	<b>battery chargers</b>
090513	<b>beacons</b> , luminous
090071	alarm <b>bells</b> , electric
090127	signal <b>bells</b>
090402	<b>bells</b> [warning devices]
090085	<b>betatrons</b>
090475	<b>binoculars</b>
090106	<b>blueprint</b> apparatus
090601	fire <b>boats</b>
090120	<b>boiler</b> control instruments
090094	<b>branch boxes</b> [electricity]
090355	<b>breathing</b> apparatus for underwater swimming
090431	<b>breathing</b> apparatus, except for artificial respiration
090582	<b>bullet-proof</b> waistcoats [vests (Am.)] / bullet-proof <b>vests</b> (Am.) / bullet-proof <b>waistcoats</b>
090518	signalling <b>buoys</b>
090583	marking <b>buoys</b>
090522	<b>buzzers</b>
090087	<b>cabinets</b> for loudspeakers
090215	<b>cables</b> , electric
090665	coaxial <b>cables</b>
090666	fibre [fiber (Am.)] optic <b>cables</b>
090101	<b>calculating</b> disks
090103	<b>calculating</b> machines
090040	<b>calibrating</b> rings
090066	<b>calipers</b>
090630	<b>camcorders</b>
090107	cinematographic <b>cameras</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090184	<b>cameras</b> [photography]
090109	<b>capillary</b> tubes
090599	encoded magnetic <b>cards</b>
090343	<b>carpenters'</b> rules
090176	animated <b>cartoons</b>
090246	<b>cases</b> especially made for photographic apparatus and instruments
090248	eyeglass <b>cases</b> / pince-nez <b>cases</b>
090563	<b>cases</b> fitted with dissecting instruments [microscopy]
090631	<b>cassette</b> players
090543	<b>cathodes</b>
090412	<b>cathodic</b> anti-corrosion apparatus
090168	<b>cell</b> switches [electricity] / <b>reducers</b> [electricity]
090703	<b>cell</b> phone straps
090115	eyeglass <b>chains</b> / <b>pince-nez</b> chains
090083	<b>chargers</b> for electric batteries
090549	<b>chemistry</b> apparatus and instruments
090540	<b>chips</b> [integrated circuits]
090684	DNA <b>chips</b>
090585	<b>chromatography</b> apparatus for laboratory use
090586	<b>chronographs</b> [time recording apparatus]
090143	<b>circuit</b> closers
090191	<b>circuit</b> breakers
090230	<b>cleaning</b> apparatus for phonograph records / <b>cleaning</b> apparatus for sound recording discs
090655	nose <b>clips</b> for divers and swimmers
090649	time <b>clocks</b> [time recording devices]
090005	<b>clothing</b> for protection against accidents, irradiation and fire
090001	<b>coils</b> , electric
090024	electromagnetic <b>coils</b>
090441	choking <b>coils</b> [impedance]
090514	holders for electric <b>coils</b>
090063	mechanisms for <b>coin-operated</b> apparatus

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090340	<b>coin-operated</b> mechanisms for television sets
090129	<b>collectors</b> , electric
090163	electric apparatus for <b>commutation</b>
090132	<b>commutators</b>
090632	<b>compact</b> disc players
090067	<b>comparators</b>
090200	<b>compasses</b> [measuring instruments]
090523	directional <b>compasses</b>
090342	<b>computer</b> memory devices
090373	<b>computer</b> programmes [programs], recorded
090537	<b>computer</b> keyboards
090372	<b>computers</b>
090618	printers for use with <b>computers</b>
090140	<b>condensers</b> [capacitors] / <b>capacitors</b>
090592	optical <b>condensers</b>
090141	<b>conductors</b> , electric
090015	acoustic <b>conduits</b>
090142	electricity <b>conduits</b>
090219	<b>connections</b> for electric lines
090144	<b>connectors</b> [electricity]
090554	<b>contact</b> lenses
090555	containers for <b>contact</b> lenses
090148	<b>contacts</b> , electric
090217	<b>control</b> panels [electricity]
090153	<b>converters</b> , electric
090558	<b>copper</b> wire, insulated
090159	<b>correcting</b> lenses [optics]
090161	<b>cosmographic</b> instruments
090064	mechanisms for <b>counter-operated</b> apparatus
090173	<b>counterfeit</b> [false] coin detectors / <b>false</b> coin detectors
090138	<b>counters</b> / <b>meters</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090593	acoustic <b>couplers</b>
090594	<b>couplers</b> [data processing equipment]
090220	<b>couplings</b> , electric / <b>connections</b> , electric
090667	<b>covers</b> for electric outlets
090697	<b>crash</b> test dummies
090170	<b>crucibles</b> [laboratory] / <b>cupels</b> [laboratory]
090167	<b>current</b> rectifiers
090172	<b>cyclotrons</b>
090117	<b>darkrooms</b> [photography]
090306	<b>data</b> processing apparatus
090607	magnetic <b>data</b> media
090616	optical <b>data</b> media
090595	<b>decompression</b> chambers
090175	<b>densimeters</b>
090532	<b>densitometers</b>
090178	metal <b>detectors</b> for industrial or military purposes
090180	<b>detectors</b>
090623	smoke <b>detectors</b>
090633	<b>diagnostic</b> apparatus, not for medical purposes
090182	<b>diaphragms</b> [acoustics]
090439	<b>diaphragms</b> for scientific apparatus
090562	<b>diaphragms</b> [photography]
090188	<b>dictating</b> machines
090189	<b>diffraction</b> apparatus [microscopy]
090606	light <b>dimmers</b> [regulators], electric
090587	compact <b>discs</b> [audio-video]
090588	compact <b>discs</b> [read-only memory]
090617	optical <b>discs</b>
090533	<b>discs</b> , magnetic
090187	<b>distance</b> measuring apparatus
090194	<b>distance</b> recording apparatus / apparatus for <b>recording</b> distance

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090564	<b>distillation</b> apparatus for scientific purposes
090054	<b>distribution</b> boxes [electricity]
090197	<b>distribution</b> boards [electricity]
090198	<b>distribution</b> consoles [electricity]
090162	<b>diving</b> suits
090508	<b>dog</b> whistles
090565	<b>dosage</b> dispensers / <b>dosimeters</b>
090694	<b>downloadable</b> ring tones for mobile phones
090695	<b>downloadable</b> music files
090696	<b>downloadable</b> image files
090212	<b>drainers</b> for use in photography / photographic <b>racks</b>
090169	<b>dressmakers'</b> measures
090634	disk <b>drives</b> for computers
090122	<b>drying</b> racks [photography]
090216	<b>ducts</b> [electricity]
090203	<b>dynamometers</b>
090401	<b>ear</b> plugs for divers
090683	<b>egg</b> timers [sandglasses] / <b>hourglasses</b>
090241	<b>egg-candlers</b>
090566	<b>electric</b> door bells
090553	materials for <b>electricity</b> mains [wires, cables]
090635	<b>electrified</b> rails for mounting spot lights
090226	<b>electrolysers</b>
090636	<b>electronic</b> pocket translators
090637	<b>electronic</b> tags for goods
090608	magnetic <b>encoders</b>
090021	<b>enlarging</b> apparatus [photography]
090235	<b>epidiascopes</b>
090239	<b>ergometers</b>
090251	<b>exposure</b> meters [light meters]
090041	<b>extinguishers</b> / <b>fire</b> extinguishing apparatus

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090156	<b>eyeglass</b> cords / <b>pince-nez</b> cords
090134	<b>eyepieces</b>
090332	instruments containing <b>eyepieces</b>
090210	workmen's protective <b>face-shields</b>
090600	<b>facsimile</b> machines
090669	electrified <b>fences</b>
090253	apparatus for <b>fermentation</b> [laboratory apparatus]
090262	<b>film</b> cutting apparatus
090550	cinematographic <b>film</b> , exposed
090124	editing appliances for cinematographic <b>films</b> / apparatus for editing <b>cinematographic</b> film
090515	<b>films</b> , exposed
090573	X-ray <b>films</b> , exposed
090263	<b>filters</b> for respiratory masks
090264	<b>filters</b> [photography]
090574	<b>filters</b> for ultraviolet rays, for photography
090082	<b>fire</b> beaters
090205	<b>fire</b> escapes
090288	clothing for protection against <b>fire</b>
090298	<b>fire</b> engines
090638	<b>fire</b> blankets
090206	<b>flash-bulbs</b> [photography]
090126	<b>flashing</b> lights [luminous signals] / <b>blinkers</b> [signalling lights]
090639	<b>flashlights</b> [photography]
090534	<b>floppy</b> disks
090208	<b>fluorescent</b> screens
090524	<b>fog</b> signals, non-explosive
090029	<b>food</b> analysis apparatus
090149	apparatus to check <b>franking</b> / apparatus to check <b>stamping</b> mail
090268	<b>frequency</b> meters
090568	<b>furnaces</b> for laboratory use / <b>ovens</b> for laboratory use
090315	<b>furniture</b> especially made for laboratories

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090505	<b>fuse</b> wire / wires of <b>metal</b> alloys [fuse wire]
090269	<b>fuses</b>
090271	<b>galena</b> crystals [detectors]
090218	<b>galvanic</b> cells
090272	<b>galvanic</b> batteries
090092	<b>galvanometers</b>
090413	<b>garments</b> for protection against fire
090278	<b>gas</b> testing instruments
090243	<b>gasoline</b> gauges / <b>petrol</b> gauges
090279	<b>gasometers</b> [measuring instruments]
090242	<b>gauges</b>
090224	<b>glass</b> covered with an electrical conductor
090701	Global Positioning System [GPS] apparatus
090274	<b>gloves</b> for protection against accidents
090275	<b>gloves</b> for divers
090276	<b>gloves</b> for protection against X-rays for industrial purposes
090287	<b>grids</b> for batteries
090535	<b>head</b> cleaning tapes [recording]
090671	<b>headphones</b>
090116	<b>heat</b> regulating apparatus
090290	<b>heliographic</b> apparatus
090112	protective <b>helmets</b>
090656	protective <b>helmets</b> for sports
090690	riding <b>helmets</b>
090313	<b>hemline</b> markers
090267	<b>high-frequency</b> apparatus
090291	<b>holograms</b>
090575	<b>horns</b> for loudspeakers
090708	fire <b>hose</b>
090011	<b>hydrometers</b>
090292	<b>hygrometers</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090294	<b>identification</b> sheaths for electric wires
090692	encoded <b>identification</b> bracelets, magnetic
090529	<b>identity</b> cards, magnetic
090030	<b>igniting</b> apparatus, electric, for <b>igniting</b> at a distance / electric apparatus for remote <b>ignition</b>
090556	<b>incubators</b> for bacteria culture
090204	water level <b>indicators</b>
090301	quantity <b>indicators</b>
090303	speed <b>indicators</b>
090304	<b>inductors</b> [electricity]
090538	<b>integrated</b> circuits
090640	<b>integrated</b> circuit cards [smart cards] / <b>smart</b> cards [integrated circuit cards]
090308	<b>intercommunication</b> apparatus
090603	<b>interfaces</b> for computers
090310	<b>inverters</b> [electricity]
090252	<b>invoicing</b> machines
090311	<b>ionization</b> apparatus not for the treatment of air or water
090105	<b>jigs</b> [measuring instruments]
090062	<b>juke</b> boxes, musical / coin-operated <b>musical</b> automata [juke boxes]
090604	<b>juke</b> boxes for computers
090145	<b>junction</b> boxes [electricity]
090688	hands free <b>kits</b> for phones
090605	<b>knee-pads</b> for workers
090691	clothing especially made for <b>laboratories</b>
090177	<b>laboratory</b> trays
090698	<b>laboratory</b> centrifuges
090316	<b>lactodensimeters</b>
090317	<b>lactometers</b>
090318	darkroom <b>lamps</b> [photography]
090319	optical <b>lanterns</b> / <b>optical</b> lamps
090321	magic <b>lanterns</b>
090707	<b>laptop</b> computers



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090323	<b>lasers</b> , not for medical purposes
090171	appliances for measuring the thickness of <b>leather</b>
090088	<b>lens</b> hoods
090324	optical <b>lenses</b>
090325	<b>letter</b> scales
090281	<b>levelling</b> staffs [surveying instruments] / <b>rods</b> [surveying instruments]
090363	<b>levelling</b> instruments
090362	<b>levels</b> [instruments for determining the horizontal]
090295	<b>life</b> saving apparatus and equipment
090517	<b>life</b> buoys
090546	<b>life</b> jackets
090547	<b>life</b> belts
090073	<b>life-saving</b> rafts
090687	traffic- <b>light</b> apparatus [signalling devices]
090704	<b>light-emitting</b> diodes [LED]
090031	batteries for <b>lighting</b>
090672	<b>lighting</b> ballasts
090381	<b>lightning</b> conductors [rods] / lightning <b>conductors</b> / <b>lightning</b> arresters
090165	<b>limiters</b> [electricity]
090443	<b>locks</b> , electric
090326	<b>logs</b> [measuring instruments]
090213	electric <b>loss</b> indicators
090190	<b>loudspeakers</b>
090078	<b>magnetic</b> tapes
090256	<b>magnetic</b> wires
090023	<b>magnets</b>
090660	decorative <b>magnets</b>
090328	<b>magnifying</b> glasses [optics]
090680	resuscitation <b>mannequins</b> [teaching apparatus]
090133	<b>marine</b> compasses
090668	<b>marine</b> depth finders

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090490	<b>marking</b> gauges [joinery]
090338	protective <b>masks</b> *
090597	divers' <b>masks</b>
090240	<b>material</b> testing instruments and machines
090339	<b>mathematical</b> instruments
090201	<b>measures</b>
090202	<b>measuring</b> apparatus
090214	<b>measuring</b> devices, electric
090285	<b>measuring</b> glassware / graduated <b>glassware</b>
090347	<b>measuring</b> instruments
090641	<b>measuring</b> spoons
090234	<b>mechanical</b> signs
090341	<b>megaphones</b>
090344	<b>mercury</b> levels
090348	<b>meteorological</b> instruments
090139	<b>metronomes</b>
090350	<b>micrometer</b> screws for optical instruments
090379	<b>micrometers</b> / <b>micrometer</b> gauges
090351	<b>microphones</b>
090610	<b>microprocessors</b>
090128	containers for <b>microscope</b> slides
090193	<b>microscopes</b>
090352	<b>microtomes</b>
090232	<b>milage</b> recorders for vehicles / <b>kilometer</b> recorders for vehicles
090307	<b>mirrors</b> for inspecting work
090354	<b>mirrors</b> [optics]
090611	<b>modems</b>
090053	<b>money</b> counting and sorting machines
090151	<b>monitoring</b> apparatus, electric
090612	<b>monitors</b> [computer hardware]
090613	<b>monitors</b> [computer programs]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090297	<b>motor</b> fire engines
090614	<b>mouse</b> [data processing equipment]
090356	<b>nautical</b> apparatus and instruments
090357	<b>naval</b> signalling apparatus
090358	<b>navigational</b> instruments
090462	<b>needles</b> for record players / <b>styli</b> for record players
090330	<b>neon</b> signs
090259	<b>nets</b> for protection against accidents
090260	safety <b>nets</b> / <b>life</b> nets
090642	<b>notebook</b> computers
090643	electronic <b>notice</b> boards
090296	fire hose <b>nozzles</b>
090160	<b>objectives</b> [lenses] [optics]
090366	<b>observation</b> instruments
090367	<b>octants</b>
090368	<b>ohmmeters</b>
090335	<b>optical</b> goods
090370	<b>optical</b> apparatus and instruments
090371	<b>optical</b> glass
090571	<b>optical</b> fibers [fibres] [light conducting filaments] / <b>light</b> conducting filaments [optical fibers [fibres]]
090374	<b>oscillographs</b>
090377	<b>oxygen</b> transvasing apparatus
090378	<b>ozonisers</b> [ozonators]
090662	mouse <b>pads</b>
090383	<b>parking</b> meters
090002	<b>particle</b> accelerators
090137	<b>pedometers</b>
090312	<b>peepholes</b> [magnifying lenses] for doors
090598	electronic <b>pens</b> [visual display units]
090590	computer <b>peripheral</b> devices
090337	<b>periscopes</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090016	<b>phonograph</b> records / <b>sound</b> recording discs
090154	<b>photocopiers</b> [photographic, electrostatic, thermic]
090099	frames for <b>photographic</b> transparencies
090183	centering apparatus for <b>photographic</b> transparencies
090282	drying apparatus for <b>photographic</b> prints
090283	glazing apparatus for <b>photographic</b> prints
090393	<b>photometers</b>
090394	<b>phototelegraphy</b> apparatus
090531	<b>photovoltaic</b> cells
090395	apparatus and instruments for <b>physics</b>
090364	<b>pince-nez</b> mountings / <b>eyeglass</b> frames
090397	<b>pince-nez</b> / <b>eyeglasses</b>
090398	<b>pipettes</b>
090399	<b>plane</b> tables [surveying instruments]
090400	<b>planimeters</b>
090012	<b>plates</b> for batteries
090309	carriers for dark <b>plates</b> [photography]
090685	DVD <b>players</b>
090596	<b>plotters</b>
090257	<b>plumb</b> bobs
090258	<b>plumb</b> lines
090644	<b>pocket</b> calculators
090679	light-emitting electronic <b>pointers</b>
090404	<b>polarimeters</b>
090702	<b>portable</b> media players
090346	<b>precision</b> measuring apparatus
090069	automatic indicators of low <b>pressure</b> in vehicle tires [tyres] / automatic indicators of low pressure in vehicle <b>tires</b> / automatic indicators of low pressure in vehicle <b>tyres</b>
090090	<b>pressure</b> indicator plugs for valves
090336	<b>pressure</b> gauges / <b>manometers</b>
090409	<b>pressure</b> measuring apparatus
090410	<b>pressure</b> indicators

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090125	<b>printed</b> circuits
090699	<b>printed</b> circuit boards
090365	<b>prisms</b> [optics]
090436	<b>probes</b> for scientific purposes
090619	<b>processors</b> [central processing units] / <b>central</b> processing units [processors]
090589	computer operating <b>programs</b> , recorded
090658	computer <b>programs</b> [downloadable software]
090670	computer game <b>programs</b>
090209	<b>projection</b> screens
090411	<b>projection</b> apparatus
090004	<b>protection</b> devices for personal use against accidents
090676	voltage surge <b>protectors</b>
090419	<b>protractors</b> [measuring instruments]
090657	electronic <b>publications</b> , downloadable
090097	<b>punched</b> card machines for offices
090093	<b>push</b> buttons for bells
090415	<b>pyrometers</b>
090416	<b>radar</b> apparatus
090673	<b>radio</b> pagers
090418	<b>radiological</b> apparatus for industrial purposes
090526	<b>radiology</b> screens for industrial purposes
090270	<b>radios</b>
090417	vehicle <b>radios</b>
090408	<b>radiotelegraphy</b> sets
090407	<b>radiotelephony</b> sets
090254	<b>railway</b> traffic safety appliances
090195	<b>range</b> finders / <b>telemeters</b>
090581	bar code <b>readers</b>
090615	optical character <b>readers</b>
090620	<b>readers</b> [data processing equipment]
090207	telephone <b>receivers</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090289	audio-- and video- <b>receivers</b>
090192	<b>record</b> players
090503	apparatus for changing <b>record</b> player needles
090250	<b>refractometers</b>
090424	<b>refractors</b>
090525	cash <b>registers</b>
090150	<b>regulating</b> apparatus, electric
090222	<b>relays</b> , electric
090174	shutter <b>releases</b> [photography]
090022	electro-dynamic apparatus for the <b>remote</b> control of railway points
090130	electric installations for the <b>remote</b> control of industrial operations
090447	electro-dynamic apparatus for the <b>remote</b> control of signals
090470	<b>remote</b> control apparatus
090427	<b>resistances</b> , electric
090430	<b>respirators</b> for filtering air
090113	<b>respiratory</b> masks, other than for artificial respiration / <b>respirators</b> , other than for artificial respiration
090621	safety <b>restraints</b> , other than for vehicle seats and sports equipment
090157	<b>retorts</b>
090158	<b>retorts'</b> stands
090485	<b>revolution</b> counters
090432	<b>rheostats</b>
090516	<b>road</b> signs, luminous or mechanical
090072	<b>rods</b> for water diviners
090284	<b>rulers</b> [measuring instruments]
090349	<b>rules</b> [measuring instruments]
090435	<b>saccharometers</b>
090261	<b>safety</b> tarpaulins
090389	<b>salinometers</b>
090674	<b>satellite</b> navigational apparatus
090437	<b>satellites</b> for scientific purposes
090074	<b>scales</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090622	<b>scanners</b> [data processing equipment]
090211	<b>screens</b> [photography]
090286	<b>screens</b> for photoengraving
090689	asbestos <b>screens</b> for firemen
090466	<b>screw-tapping</b> gauges
090539	<b>semi-conductors</b>
090444	<b>sextants</b>
090098	<b>sheaths</b> for electric cables
090645	<b>shoes</b> for protection against accidents, irradiation and fire
090181	<b>shutters</b> [photography]
090322	<b>signal</b> lanterns
090380	<b>signalling</b> panels, luminous or mechanical
090445	<b>signalling</b> whistles
090227	transmitters of electronic <b>signals</b>
090434	<b>signals</b> , luminous or mechanical
090329	<b>signs</b> , luminous
090448	<b>simulators</b> for the steering and control of vehicles
090449	<b>sirens</b>
090386	apparatus for measuring the thickness of <b>skins</b>
090626	junction <b>sleeves</b> for electric cables
090104	<b>slide</b> calipers
090186	<b>slide</b> projectors / <b>transparency</b> projection apparatus
090102	<b>slide-rules</b>
090299	<b>slope</b> indicators / <b>clinometers</b> / <b>gradient</b> indicators / <b>inclinometers</b>
090166	<b>sockets</b> , plugs and other contacts [electric connections] / <b>plugs</b> , sockets and other contacts [electric connections]
090121	<b>socks</b> , electrically heated
090591	computer <b>software</b> , recorded
090557	<b>solar</b> batteries
090114	<b>solderers'</b> helmets
090179	<b>sonars</b>
090111	<b>sound</b> recording carriers

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090450	<b>sound</b> transmitting apparatus
090451	<b>sound</b> recording apparatus
090452	<b>sound</b> reproduction apparatus
090455	<b>sound</b> locating instruments
090327	<b>sounding</b> lines
090453	<b>sounding</b> apparatus and machines
090454	<b>sounding</b> leads
090245	<b>spark-guards</b>
090017	<b>speaking</b> tubes
090334	<b>spectacle</b> glasses
090359	<b>spectacle</b> frames
090567	<b>spectacle</b> cases
090331	<b>spectacles</b> [optics]
090457	<b>spectrograph</b> apparatus
090426	<b>spectroscopes</b>
090152	<b>speed</b> checking apparatus for vehicles
090345	<b>speed</b> measuring apparatus [photography]
090486	<b>speed</b> regulators for record players
090458	<b>spherometers</b>
090096	<b>spirit</b> levels
090233	<b>spools</b> [photography]
090654	goggles for <b>sports</b>
090646	<b>sprinkler</b> systems for fire protection
090682	<b>stage</b> lighting regulators
090391	<b>stands</b> for photographic apparatus
090647	<b>starter</b> cables for motors
090396	<b>steering</b> apparatus, automatic, for vehicles
090706	<b>step-up</b> transformers
090663	personal <b>stereos</b>
090460	<b>stereoscopes</b>
090461	<b>stereoscopic</b> apparatus



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090504	<b>stills</b> for laboratory experiments
090231	sound recording <b>strips</b>
090463	<b>sulphitometers</b>
090648	<b>sunglasses</b>
090055	<b>surveying</b> instruments
090056	<b>surveying</b> chains
090280	<b>surveying</b> apparatus and instruments
090333	<b>surveyors'</b> levels
090146	<b>switchboards</b>
090131	<b>switchboxes</b> [electricity]
090164	<b>switches</b> , electric
090465	<b>tachometers</b>
090077	<b>tape</b> recorders
090609	magnetic <b>tape</b> units for computers
090076	demagnetizing apparatus for magnetic <b>tapes</b>
090300	<b>taximeters</b>
090440	<b>teaching</b> apparatus
090414	<b>teeth</b> protectors
090469	<b>telegraph</b> wires
090467	<b>telegraphs</b> [apparatus]
090423	<b>telephone</b> apparatus
090473	<b>telephone</b> transmitters
090661	portable <b>telephones</b>
090464	<b>teleprinters / teletypewriters</b>
090472	<b>teleprompters</b>
090474	<b>telerupters</b>
090476	<b>telescopes</b>
090509	sighting <b>telescopes</b> for firearms
090468	<b>television</b> apparatus
090686	automated <b>teller</b> machines [ATM]
090477	<b>temperature</b> indicators

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090089	<b>terminals</b> [electricity]
090236	<b>test</b> tubes
090249	<b>testing</b> apparatus not for medical purposes
090497	<b>theft</b> prevention installations, electric
090479	<b>theodolites</b>
090060	<b>thermionic</b> valves / <b>thermionic</b> tubes
090429	<b>thermometers</b> , not for medical purposes
090238	<b>thermostats</b>
090481	<b>thermostats</b> for vehicles
090136	<b>thread</b> counters / <b>waling</b> glasses
090293	identification <b>threads</b> for electric wires
090086	<b>ticket</b> dispensers
090353	<b>time</b> switches, automatic
090478	<b>time</b> recording apparatus
090095	<b>tone</b> arms for record players
090484	<b>totalizers</b>
090003	reflecting discs for wear, for the prevention of <b>traffic</b> accidents
090049	<b>transformers</b> [electricity]
090624	<b>transistors</b> [electronic]
090488	<b>transmitters</b> [telecommunication]
090228	<b>transmitting</b> sets [telecommunication]
090185	<b>transparencies</b> [photography] / <b>slides</b> [photography]
090693	<b>transponders</b>
090705	<b>triodes</b>
090577	<b>tripods</b> for cameras
090559	discharge <b>tubes</b> , electric, other than for lighting
090492	<b>urinometers</b>
090700	USB flash drives
090302	<b>vacuum</b> gauges
090491	<b>vacuum</b> tubes [radio]
090675	solenoid <b>valves</b> [electromagnetic switches]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090493	<b>variometers</b>
090659	navigation apparatus for <b>vehicles</b> [on-board computers]
090494	<b>verniers</b>
090536	<b>video</b> recorders
090650	<b>video</b> cassettes
090651	<b>video</b> game cartridges
090652	<b>video</b> screens
090653	<b>video</b> telephones
090495	<b>videotapes</b>
090392	<b>viewfinders</b> , photographic
090496	<b>viscosimeters</b>
090498	<b>voltage</b> regulators for vehicles
090500	<b>voltmeters</b>
090499	<b>voting</b> machines
090584	<b>wafers</b> [silicon slices]
090677	<b>walkie-talkies</b>
090446	vehicle breakdown <b>warning</b> triangles
090390	<b>washing</b> trays [photography]
090369	<b>wavemeters</b>
090081	<b>weighbridges</b>
090080	<b>weighing</b> machines
090388	<b>weighing</b> apparatus and instruments
090403	<b>weights</b>
090013	<b>whistle</b> alarms
090678	<b>wind</b> socks for indicating <b>wind</b> direction
090442	<b>wire</b> connectors [electricity]
090471	masts for <b>wireless</b> aerials
090255	<b>wires</b> , electric
090572	telephone <b>wires</b>
090541	<b>word</b> processors
090664	<b>wrist</b> rests for use with computers

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

090421	X-ray tubes not for medical purposes
090425	X-ray apparatus not for medical purposes
090625	X-ray photographs, other than for medical purposes
090420	X-rays producing apparatus and installations, not for medical purposes
090422	protection devices against X-rays, not for medical purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 10

Surgical, medical, dental and veterinary apparatus and instruments, artificial limbs, eyes and teeth; orthopedic articles; suture materials.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 10 includes mainly medical apparatus, instruments and articles.

This Class includes, in particular:

- special furniture for medical use;
- hygienic rubber articles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- supportive bandages.

Basic no.	Indication
100001	<b>abdominal</b> belts
100199	<b>acupuncture</b> needles
100160	<b>aerosol</b> dispensers for medical purposes
100161	<b>air</b> pillows for medical purposes
100162	<b>air</b> cushions for medical purposes
100163	<b>air</b> mattresses, for medical purposes
100057	<b>anaesthetic</b> apparatus
100112	<b>anaesthetic</b> masks
100088	<b>armchairs</b> for medical or dental purposes
100125	<b>artificial</b> skin for surgical purposes
100139	apparatus for <b>artificial</b> respiration
100127	<b>balling</b> guns
100020	<b>bandages</b> for joints, anatomical / supportive <b>bandages</b>
100022	<b>bandages</b> , elastic
100148	suspensory <b>bandages</b>
100193	knee <b>bandages</b> , orthopedic
100026	<b>basins</b> for medical purposes
100025	<b>bed</b> pans / <b>hygienic</b> basins
100157	<b>bed</b> vibrators
100096	hydrostatic [water] <b>beds</b> for medical purposes / <b>hydrostatic</b> beds for medical purposes / <b>water</b> beds for medical purposes
100173	<b>beds</b> , specially made for medical purposes
100045	<b>belts</b> for medical purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

100047	orthopaedic [orthopedic] <b>belts</b> / <b>orthopaedic</b> belts / <b>orthopedic</b> belts
100175	<b>belts</b> , electric, for medical purposes
100191	<b>blankets</b> , electric, for medical purposes
100087	<b>blood</b> testing apparatus
100044	appliances for washing <b>body</b> cavities
100031	<b>boots</b> for medical purposes
100033	<b>bougies</b> [surgery]
100107	<b>breast</b> pumps
100141	artificial <b>breasts</b>
100178	<b>brushes</b> for cleaning body cavities
100072	dental <b>burs</b>
100042	<b>cannulae</b>
100116	<b>cases</b> fitted for medical instruments
100152	<b>cases</b> fitted for use by surgeons and doctors
100035	<b>catgut</b>
100015	<b>catheters</b>
100027	obstetric apparatus for <b>cattle</b>
100210	commode <b>chairs</b>
100007	<b>clips</b> , surgical
100200	<b>clothing</b> especially for operating rooms
100059	thermo-electric <b>compresses</b> [surgery]
100060	<b>compressors</b> [surgical]
100128	<b>condoms</b>
100184	<b>contraceptives</b> , non-chemical
100003	abdominal <b>corsets</b>
100183	<b>corsets</b> for medical purposes
100126	tips for <b>crutches</b> for invalids
100168	<b>crutches</b>
100155	<b>cupping</b> glasses
100064	<b>cushions</b> for medical purposes
100065	<b>cutlery</b> [surgical]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

100147	apparatus for the treatment of <b>deafness</b>
100211	<b>defibrillators</b>
100073	<b>dental</b> apparatus
100179	<b>dental</b> apparatus, electric
100048	<b>dentists'</b> armchairs
100076	<b>dentures</b> / sets of <b>artificial</b> teeth
100201	<b>diagnostic</b> apparatus for medical purposes
100212	<b>dialyzers</b>
100218	<b>douche</b> bags
100013	<b>draw-sheets</b> for sick beds
100089	<b>dropper</b> bottles for medical purposes / drop counting <b>phials</b> , for medical purposes
100061	<b>droppers</b> for medical purposes
100145	<b>dummies</b> [teats] for babies / <b>babies'</b> pacifiers [teats] / <b>pacifiers</b> for babies / <b>teats</b>
100006	<b>ear</b> trumpets
100165	<b>elastic</b> stockings for surgical purposes / elastic <b>stockings</b> [surgery]
100202	<b>electric</b> acupuncture instruments
100084	<b>electrocardiographs</b>
100174	<b>electrodes</b> for medical use
100104	<b>enema</b> apparatus for medical purposes
100063	<b>esthetic</b> massage apparatus
100159	artificial <b>eyes</b>
100028	<b>feeding</b> bottles / <b>babies'</b> bottles
100079	<b>finger</b> guards for medical purposes
100146	supports for <b>flat</b> feet
100040	arch supports for <b>footwear</b>
100051	orthopaedic [orthopedic] <b>footwear</b> / <b>orthopaedic</b> footwear [shoes] / <b>orthopedic</b> footwear [shoes] / orthopaedic [orthopedic] <b>shoes</b>
100090	<b>forceps</b>
100182	<b>fumigation</b> apparatus for medical purposes
100119	<b>furniture</b> especially made for medical purposes
100023	<b>galvanic</b> belts for medical purposes
100091	<b>galvanic</b> therapeutic appliances

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

100093	<b>gastrosopes</b>
100043	<b>gloves</b> for medical purposes
100213	medical <b>guidewires</b>
100005	<b>hearing</b> aids for the deaf
100124	<b>hearing</b> protectors
100203	<b>heart</b> pacemakers
100050	<b>heating</b> cushions [pads], electric, for medical purposes / heating <b>cushions</b> , electric, for medical purposes / heating <b>pads</b> , electric, for medical purposes
100095	<b>hematimeters</b>
100011	<b>hot</b> air therapeutic apparatus
100012	<b>hot</b> air vibrators for medical purposes
100097	<b>hypodermic</b> syringes
100002	<b>hypogastric</b> belts
100094	<b>ice</b> bags for medical purposes
100067	<b>incubators</b> for medical purposes
100177	<b>incubators</b> for babies
100099	<b>inhalers</b>
100100	<b>injectors</b> for medical purposes
100055	<b>instrument</b> cases for use by surgeons and doctors
100103	<b>insufflators</b>
100204	<b>invalids'</b> hoists
100111	artificial <b>jaws</b>
100029	<b>knives</b> for surgical purposes
100062	corn <b>knives</b>
100108	<b>lamps</b> for medical purposes
100077	<b>lancets</b> / <b>fleams</b>
100106	<b>lasers</b> for medical purposes
100117	artificial <b>limbs</b>
100219	<b>love</b> dolls [sex dolls]
100205	<b>masks</b> for use by medical personnel
100092	gloves for <b>massage</b>
100113	<b>massage</b> apparatus



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

100046	<b>maternity</b> belts
100004	childbirth <b>mattresses</b>
100114	<b>medical</b> apparatus and instruments
100069	spoons for administering <b>medicine</b>
100220	<b>microdermabrasion</b> apparatus
100078	<b>mirrors</b> for dentists
100118	<b>mirrors</b> for surgeons
100008	<b>needles</b> for medical purposes
100016	<b>nursing</b> appliances
100120	<b>obstetric</b> apparatus
100122	<b>ophthalmometers</b>
100123	<b>ophthalmoscopes</b>
100214	<b>orthodontic</b> appliances
100038	<b>orthopedic</b> articles / <b>orthopaedic</b> articles
100098	abdominal <b>pads</b>
100010	<b>pessaries</b>
100176	<b>physical</b> exercise apparatus, for medical purposes
100196	<b>physiotherapy</b> apparatus
100071	ear <b>picks</b>
100101	soporific <b>pillows</b> for insomnia
100049	castrating <b>pincers</b>
100074	<b>pins</b> for artificial teeth
100206	<b>plaster</b> bandages for orthopaedic purposes [casts (Am.)]
100224	ear <b>plugs</b> [ear protection devices]
100085	<b>probes</b> for medical purposes
100192	hair <b>prostheses</b>
100194	lenses [intraocular <b>prostheses</b> ] for surgical implantation
100222	<b>pulse</b> meters
100086	<b>pumps</b> for medical purposes
100130	<b>quartz</b> lamps for medical purposes
100133	<b>radiological</b> apparatus for medical purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

100083	<b>radiology</b> screens for medical purposes
100134	<b>radiotherapy</b> apparatus
100017	<b>radium</b> tubes for medical purposes
100115	<b>receptacles</b> for applying medicines
100221	body <b>rehabilitation</b> apparatus for medical purposes
100138	<b>respirators</b> for artificial respiration
100135	<b>resuscitation</b> apparatus
100018	teething <b>rings</b>
100140	<b>saws</b> for surgical purposes
100030	<b>scalpels</b>
100058	<b>scissors</b> for surgery
100070	tongue <b>scrapers</b>
100014	incontinence <b>sheets</b>
100217	<b>slings</b> [supporting bandages]
100171	orthopaedic [orthopedic] <b>soles</b> / <b>orthopaedic</b> soles / <b>orthopedic</b> soles
100195	pads [pouches] for preventing pressure <b>sores</b> on patient bodies
100129	<b>sphygmotensimeters</b> / <b>arterial</b> blood pressure measuring apparatus / <b>sphygmomanometers</b>
100197	<b>spirometers</b> [medical apparatus]
100034	<b>spittoons</b> for medical purposes
100021	<b>splints</b> , surgical
100053	surgical <b>sponges</b>
100223	<b>stents</b>
100172	<b>sterile</b> sheets, surgical
100144	<b>stethoscopes</b>
100166	<b>stockings</b> for varices
100041	<b>strait</b> jackets
100036	<b>stretchers</b> , wheeled
100037	ambulance <b>stretchers</b>
100054	<b>surgical</b> apparatus and instruments
100207	<b>surgical</b> drapes
100208	<b>surgical</b> implants [artificial materials]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

100009	<b>suture</b> needles
100149	<b>suture</b> materials
100080	<b>syringes</b> for injections
100164	<b>syringes</b> for medical purposes
100150	operating <b>tables</b>
100170	feeding bottle <b>teats</b>
100052	artificial <b>teeth</b>
100180	<b>testing</b> apparatus for medical purposes / apparatus for use in medical <b>analysis</b>
100209	<b>thermal</b> packs for first aid purposes
100198	<b>thermometers</b> for medical purposes
100056	<b>thread</b> , surgical
100215	<b>traction</b> apparatus for medical purposes
100151	<b>trocars</b>
100039	<b>trusses</b> / <b>hernia</b> bandages
100081	drainage <b>tubes</b> for medical purposes
100105	<b>ultraviolet</b> ray lamps for medical purposes
100181	filters for <b>ultraviolet</b> rays, for medical purposes
100121	<b>umbilical</b> belts
100153	<b>urethral</b> probes
100154	<b>urethral</b> syringes
100110	<b>urinals</b> [vessels]
100102	<b>urological</b> apparatus and instruments
100142	<b>uterine</b> syringes
100143	<b>vaginal</b> syringes
100169	feeding bottle <b>valves</b>
100109	<b>vaporizers</b> for medical purposes / <b>sprayers</b> for medical purposes
100156	<b>veterinary</b> apparatus and instruments
100158	<b>vibromassage</b> apparatus
100216	containers especially made for medical <b>waste</b>
100082	<b>water</b> bags for medical purposes
100024	X-ray apparatus for medical purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

100132	X-ray photographs for medical purposes
100136	X-ray tubes for medical purposes
100131	apparatus and installations for the production of X-rays, for medical purposes
100137	protection devices against X-rays, for medical purposes

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 11

Apparatus for lighting, heating, steam generating, cooking, refrigerating, drying, ventilating, water supply and sanitary purposes.

### Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- air conditioning apparatus;
- bedwarmers, hot water bottles, warming pans, electric or non-electric;
- electrically heated cushions (pads) and blankets, not for medical purposes;
- electric kettles;
- electric cooking utensils.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- steam producing apparatus (parts of machines);
- electrically heated clothing.

Basic no.	Indication
110002	heat <b>accumulators</b>
110242	steam <b>accumulators</b>
110005	<b>acetylene</b> flares
110007	lighting installations for <b>air</b> vehicles
110009	<b>air</b> deodorising apparatus
110010	<b>air</b> cooling apparatus
110013	<b>air</b> driers [driers] / <b>air driers</b> / <b>air dryers</b>
110014	<b>air</b> conditioning installations / installations for <b>conditioning air</b>
110015	<b>air</b> filtering installations
110099	<b>air</b> conditioning apparatus
110174	ionization apparatus for the treatment of <b>air</b> or water
110205	<b>air</b> valves for steam heating installations
110207	<b>air</b> purifying apparatus and machines
110245	<b>air</b> sterilisers
110247	<b>alcohol</b> burners
110249	<b>anti-glare</b> devices for vehicles [lamp fittings] / anti-dazzle devices for <b>vehicles</b> [lamp fittings]
110307	<b>aquarium</b> filtration apparatus
110308	<b>aquarium</b> heaters
110309	<b>aquarium</b> lights
110023	<b>arc</b> lamps

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

110154	furnace <b>ash</b> boxes / <b>ash</b> pits for furnaces
110231	<b>ash</b> conveyor installations, automatic
110254	<b>autoclaves</b> [electric pressure cookers] / <b>pressure</b> cookers [autoclaves], electric
110030	anti-dazzle devices for <b>automobiles</b> [lamp fittings]
110053	<b>bakers'</b> ovens
110326	lava rocks for use in <b>barbecue</b> grills
110265	<b>barbecues</b>
110017	hot air <b>bath</b> fittings
110033	<b>bath</b> tubs
110034	<b>bath</b> linings
110039	<b>bath</b> installations / <b>bath</b> plumbing fixtures
110297	sauna <b>bath</b> installations
110038	heaters for <b>baths</b>
110291	spa <b>baths</b> [vessels]
110304	<b>bedwarmers</b>
110119	<b>beverage</b> cooling apparatus
110045	<b>bicycle</b> lights
110046	<b>bidets</b>
110305	<b>blankets</b> , electric, not for medical purposes
110078	<b>boiler</b> pipes [tubes] for heating installations
110047	<b>boilers</b> , other than parts of machines
110171	<b>bread</b> toasters / <b>toasters</b>
110329	<b>bread</b> baking machines
110332	<b>bread-making</b> machines
110003	acetylene <b>burners</b>
110043	incandescent <b>burners</b>
110058	laboratory <b>burners</b>
110060	<b>burners</b>
110061	germicidal <b>burners</b>
110161	gas <b>burners</b>
110072	<b>carbon</b> for arc lamps

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

110310	electrically heated <b>carpets</b>
110136	<b>ceiling</b> lights
110083	<b>central</b> heating radiators
110325	clean <b>chambers</b> [sanitary installations]
110133	<b>chandeliers</b>
110094	<b>chimney</b> blowers
110092	lamp <b>chimneys</b>
110185	Chinese lanterns / <b>fairy</b> lights for festive decoration
110195	lights, electric, for Christmas trees
110292	<b>chromatography</b> apparatus for industrial purposes
110066	<b>coffee</b> roasters
110262	<b>coffee</b> machines, electric
110224	<b>coils</b> [parts of distilling, heating or cooling installations]
110294	gas <b>condensers</b> , other than parts of machines
110157	refrigerating <b>containers</b>
110108	<b>cookers</b>
110107	<b>cooking</b> utensils, electric
110109	<b>cooking</b> apparatus and installations
110210	<b>cooking</b> rings
110125	<b>cooling</b> installations for water
110188	<b>cooling</b> installations for liquids
110209	<b>cooling</b> installations and machines
110214	<b>cooling</b> appliances and installations
110298	shower <b>cubicles</b> [enclosures (Am.)]
110158	<b>curling</b> lamps
110296	heating <b>cushions</b> [pads], electric, not for medical purposes
110110	<b>cycle</b> lights
110215	<b>dampers</b> [heating]
110266	<b>deep</b> fryers, electric
110250	heating apparatus for <b>defrosting</b> windows of vehicles
110321	apparatus for <b>dehydrating</b> foodstuff organic materials

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

110311	<b>dental</b> ovens
110275	<b>deodorising</b> apparatus, not for personal use
110116	<b>desalination</b> plants
110117	<b>desiccating</b> apparatus
110118	light <b>diffusers</b>
110114	<b>disinfectant</b> dispensers for toilets / <b>disinfectant</b> distributors for toilets
110115	<b>disinfectant</b> apparatus
110330	refrigerating <b>display</b> cabinets [ <b>display</b> cases]
110101	<b>distillation</b> columns
110120	<b>distillation</b> apparatus
110147	filters for <b>drinking</b> water
110323	<b>drip</b> irrigation emitters [irrigation fittings]
110097	<b>drying</b> apparatus
110141	<b>drying</b> apparatus for fodder and forage / <b>forage</b> drying apparatus
110222	<b>drying</b> apparatus and installations
110085	heating <b>elements</b>
110142	<b>evaporators</b>
110313	<b>expansion</b> tanks for central heating installations
110065	<b>fans</b> [air-conditioning]
110225	<b>fans</b> [parts of air-conditioning installations]
110315	electric <b>fans</b> for personal use
110257	heaters, electric, for <b>feeding</b> bottles
110273	<b>feeding</b> apparatus for heating boilers
110145	<b>filaments</b> for electric lamps
110190	magnesium <b>filaments</b> for lighting
110293	heating <b>filaments</b> , electric
110011	<b>filters</b> for air conditioning
110146	<b>filters</b> [parts of household or industrial installations]
110260	coffee <b>filters</b> , electric
110267	<b>fireplaces</b> , domestic
110037	bath <b>fittings</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

110059	<b>flare</b> stacks for use in the oil industry / flare <b>stacks</b> for use in oil refineries
110148	<b>flares</b>
110093	chimney <b>flues</b>
110264	<b>flues</b> for heating boilers
110075	<b>flushing</b> tanks
110088	<b>footmuffs</b> , electrically heated
110087	<b>footwarmers</b> , electric or non-electric
110149	<b>forges</b> , portable
110126	<b>fountains</b>
110175	ornamental <b>fountains</b>
110106	<b>freezers</b>
110018	<b>friction</b> lighters for igniting gas
110159	<b>fruit</b> roasters
110102	<b>fuel</b> economisers * / fuel <b>economizers</b> *
110278	<b>fumigation</b> apparatus, not for medical purposes
110032	coolers for <b>furnaces</b> / cooling vats for <b>furnaces</b>
110074	loading apparatus for <b>furnaces</b>
110150	<b>furnaces</b> , other than for laboratory use / <b>ovens</b> , other than for laboratory use
110151	fittings, shaped, for <b>furnaces</b> / fittings, shaped, for <b>ovens</b>
110138	<b>gas</b> scrubbing apparatus
110160	<b>gas</b> scrubbers [parts of <b>gas</b> installations] / <b>scrubbers</b> [parts of gas installations]
110162	<b>gas</b> boilers
110163	<b>gas</b> lamps
110240	regulating and safety accessories for <b>gas</b> pipes
110251	brackets for <b>gas</b> burners
110259	regulating and safety accessories for <b>gas</b> apparatus
110004	acetylene <b>generators</b>
110166	<b>germicial</b> lamps for purifying air
110100	<b>glue-heating</b> appliances
110152	furnace <b>grates</b> / <b>fire</b> bars
110095	<b>hair</b> driers [dryers] / hair <b>driers</b> / hair <b>dryers</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

110031	<b>headlights</b> for automobiles
110153	<b>hearths</b>
110129	<b>heat</b> exchangers, not parts of machines
110268	<b>heat</b> pumps
110081	<b>heaters</b> for vehicles
110086	<b>heaters</b> for heating irons
110090	immersion <b>heaters</b>
110067	<b>heating</b> apparatus
110073	<b>heating</b> installations
110076	<b>heating</b> installations [water] / hot water <b>heating</b> installations
110077	<b>heating</b> boilers
110080	<b>heating</b> apparatus for solid, liquid or gaseous fuels
110082	<b>heating</b> apparatus, electric
110201	<b>heating</b> plates
110314	extractor <b>hoods</b> for kitchens
110008	<b>hot</b> air ovens
110016	<b>hot</b> air apparatus
110302	<b>hot</b> water bottles
110196	luminous <b>house</b> numbers
110084	<b>humidifiers</b> for central heating radiators
110049	<b>hydrants</b>
110334	<b>hydromassage</b> bath apparatus
110167	<b>ice</b> machines and apparatus
110168	<b>ice</b> boxes / <b>ice</b> chests
110173	<b>incinerators</b>
110303	<b>kettles</b> , electric
110279	<b>kiln</b> furniture [supports]
110048	<b>kilns</b>
110204	<b>kitchen</b> ranges [ovens]
110176	<b>laboratory</b> lamps
110042	<b>lamp</b> mantles / <b>lamp</b> casings

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

110091	<b>lamp</b> glasses
110169	<b>lamp</b> globes / globes for <b>lamps</b>
110237	<b>lamp</b> shades
110024	electric <b>lamps</b>
110040	<b>lamps</b>
110044	burners for <b>lamps</b>
110255	<b>lamps</b> for directional signals of automobiles
110238	<b>lampshade</b> holders
110041	<b>lanterns</b> for lighting
110063	<b>laundry</b> room boilers / <b>washing</b> coppers
110316	<b>laundry</b> dryers, electric
110021	<b>light</b> bulbs
110022	<b>light</b> bulbs, electric
110071	<b>light</b> bulbs for directional signals for vehicles
110333	<b>light-emitting</b> diodes [LED] lighting apparatus
110019	gas <b>lighters</b>
110020	<b>lighters</b> *
110130	<b>lighting</b> apparatus and installations
110256	<b>lights</b> for automobiles / <b>automobile</b> lights
110322	diving <b>lights</b>
110191	<b>malt</b> roasters
110317	<b>microwave</b> ovens [cooking apparatus]
110177	<b>milk</b> cooling installations
110192	<b>miners'</b> lamps
110239	<b>mixer</b> taps for water pipes
110055	anti-splash tap <b>nozzles</b>
110179	<b>oil</b> lamps
110199	<b>oil</b> burners
110277	<b>oil-scrubbing</b> apparatus
110070	<b>oven</b> fittings made of fireclay
110328	microwave <b>ovens</b> for industrial purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

110197	<b>oxhydrogen</b> burners
110178	<b>pasteurisers</b>
110261	coffee <b>percolators</b> , electric
110248	<b>petrol</b> burners
110103	<b>pipes</b> [parts of sanitary installations] / <b>water-pipes</b> for sanitary installations
110089	<b>plate</b> warmers
110170	hot <b>plates</b>
110280	<b>pocket</b> warmers
110203	<b>polymerisation</b> installations
110324	disposable sterilization <b>pouches</b>
110127	<b>pressure</b> water tanks
110193	<b>processing</b> installations for fuel and nuclear moderating material / installations for processing <b>nuclear</b> fuel and <b>nuclear</b> moderating material
110132	<b>projector</b> lamps
110050	<b>radiator</b> caps
110137	<b>radiators</b> , electric
110198	<b>radiators</b> [heating]
110253	nuclear <b>reactors</b> / <b>atomic</b> piles
110208	<b>refining</b> towers for distillation
110183	lamp <b>reflectors</b>
110212	vehicle <b>reflectors</b>
110026	<b>refrigerating</b> cabinets
110155	<b>refrigerating</b> apparatus and machines
110156	<b>refrigerating</b> chambers / <b>walk-in</b> refrigerators
110213	<b>refrigerating</b> appliances and installations
110274	<b>refrigerators</b>
110069	heat <b>regenerators</b>
110241	<b>regulating</b> and safety accessories for water apparatus
110012	air <b>reheaters</b>
110062	coffee <b>roasters</b>
110230	<b>roasters</b>
110056	<b>roasting</b> jacks

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

110057	<b>roasting</b> spits
110172	<b>roasting</b> apparatus / <b>griddles</b> [cooking appliances] / <b>grills</b> [cooking appliances]
110220	<b>roisseries</b>
110182	<b>safety</b> lamps
110221	<b>sanitary</b> apparatus and installations
110029	pressure cooking <b>saucepans</b> , electric
110236	toilet <b>seats</b>
110135	purification installations for <b>sewage</b>
110121	<b>showers</b>
110299	<b>sinks</b>
110035	bath tubs for sitz baths
110122	<b>sockets</b> for electric lights
110269	<b>solar</b> thermal collectors [heating]
110270	<b>solar</b> furnaces
110165	<b>steam</b> boilers, other than parts of machines
110232	<b>steam</b> generating installations
110300	<b>steam</b> facial apparatus [saunas]
110331	fabric <b>steamers</b>
110226	<b>sterilizers</b>
110246	<b>stills</b> *
110140	<b>stoves</b>
110143	<b>stoves</b> [heating apparatus]
110263	<b>street</b> lamps / <b>standard</b> lamps
110025	<b>structural</b> plates for ovens / <b>framework</b> of metal for ovens
110318	<b>swimming</b> pool chlorinating apparatus
110271	<b>tanning</b> apparatus [sun beds]
110068	<b>taps</b> [cocks, spigots] [faucets (Am.)] for pipes / <b>faucets</b> for pipes (Am.) / <b>pipe</b> line cocks [spigots]
110218	<b>taps</b> [faucets] *
110227	cooling installations for <b>tobacco</b>
110228	<b>tobacco</b> roasters
110235	<b>toilet</b> bowls

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

110064	<b>toilets</b> , portable
110105	<b>toilets</b> [water-closets] / <b>water</b> closets
110051	pocket <b>torches</b> , electric / <b>pocket</b> searchlights
110202	<b>torches</b> for lighting / <b>flashlights</b> [torches] / <b>searchlights</b>
110111	discharge <b>tubes</b> , electric, for lighting
110189	luminous <b>tubes</b> for lighting
110036	<b>turkish</b> bath cabinets, portable
110180	<b>ultraviolet</b> ray lamps, not for medical purposes
110301	<b>urinals</b> [sanitary fixtures]
110194	level controlling <b>valves</b> in tanks
110319	thermostatic <b>valves</b> [parts of heating installations]
110200	<b>vehicle</b> headlights
110027	lights for <b>vehicles</b>
110079	air conditioners for <b>vehicles</b>
110112	defrosters for <b>vehicles</b>
110229	lighting apparatus for <b>vehicles</b>
110006	<b>ventilation</b> hoods
110233	<b>ventilation</b> [air-conditioning] installations and apparatus
110234	<b>ventilation</b> [air-conditioning] installations for vehicles
110244	<b>ventilation</b> hoods for laboratories
110258	<b>waffle</b> irons, electric
110306	<b>warming</b> pans
110186	<b>wash-hand</b> basins [parts of sanitary installations] / <b>wash-hand</b> bowls [parts of sanitary installations]
110219	<b>washers</b> for water taps
110223	hand drying apparatus for <b>washrooms</b>
110052	<b>water</b> heaters
110096	<b>water</b> distribution installations
110104	<b>water</b> conduits installations
110123	<b>water</b> purification installations
110124	<b>water</b> filtering apparatus
110128	<b>water</b> sterilizers

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

110206	<b>water</b> purifying apparatus and machines
110211	<b>water</b> heaters [apparatus]
110216	regulating accessories for <b>water</b> or gas apparatus and pipes
110217	safety accessories for <b>water</b> or gas apparatus and pipes
110243	<b>water</b> softening apparatus and installations / water <b>softening</b> apparatus
110252	<b>water</b> supply installations
110272	<b>water</b> flushing installations / <b>flushing</b> apparatus
110276	<b>water</b> intake apparatus
110001	<b>watering</b> installations, automatic
110327	<b>watering</b> machines for agricultural purposes
110320	<b>whirlpool-jet</b> apparatus
110312	electric appliances for making <b>yogurt</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 12

Vehicles; apparatus for locomotion by land, air or water.

### Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- motors and engines for land vehicles;
- couplings and transmission components for land vehicles;
- air cushion vehicles.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain parts of vehicles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- railway material of metal;
- motors, engines, couplings and transmission components other than for land vehicles;
- parts of motors and engines (of all kinds).

Basic no.	Indication
120203	<b>aeronautical</b> apparatus, machines and appliances
120027	<b>aeroplanes</b>
120005	<b>air</b> vehicles
120247	<b>air</b> bags [safety devices for automobiles]
120184	<b>aircraft</b>
120012	amphibious <b>airplanes</b>
120233	<b>ambulances</b>
120204	<b>anti-dazzle</b> devices for vehicles * / anti-glare devices for <b>vehicles</b> *
120200	<b>anti-theft</b> devices for vehicles
120211	<b>anti-theft</b> alarms for vehicles
120023	<b>automobile</b> hoods
120024	<b>automobile</b> chains
120206	<b>automobile</b> tires [tyres]
120207	<b>automobile</b> bodies
120205	<b>automobiles</b>
120245	sun-blinds adapted for <b>automobiles</b>
120119	<b>axles</b> for vehicles
120164	covers for <b>baby</b> carriages / fitted <b>perambulator</b> covers / <b>pushchair</b> covers / <b>stroller</b> covers [pushchairs]
120006	<b>air balloons</b>
120063	<b>barges</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

120034	torsion <b>bars</b> for vehicles
120248	<b>baskets</b> adapted for cycles
120098	<b>bells</b> for bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle bells</b> / <b>cycle bells</b> / audible <b>warning</b> systems for cycles
120081	sleeping <b>berths</b> for vehicles
120046	<b>bicycle stands</b> / <b>stands</b> for bicycles, cycles [parts of bicycles, cycles]
120084	<b>bicycle tires</b> [tyres] / <b>cycle tires</b> [tyres] / <b>tires</b> for bicycles, cycles / <b>tyres</b> for bicycles, cycles
120096	<b>bicycle saddles</b> / <b>cycle saddles</b>
120044	<b>bicycles</b> / <b>cycles</b>
120021	<b>boats</b>
120259	masts for <b>boats</b>
120222	<b>bodies</b> for vehicles
120263	<b>brake</b> pads for automobiles
120086	<b>brakes</b> for bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle brakes</b> / <b>cycle brakes</b>
120126	<b>brakes</b> for vehicles
120078	<b>buffers</b> for railway rolling stock
120077	vehicle <b>bumpers</b>
120209	<b>bumpers</b> for automobiles
120018	motor <b>buses</b>
120052	<b>caissons</b> [vehicles]
120249	<b>camping cars</b> / <b>motor homes</b>
120056	<b>caravans</b>
120140	<b>carriages</b> [railways]
120029	luggage <b>carriers</b> for vehicles
120051	<b>cars</b> for cable transport installations
120219	<b>carts</b>
120114	<b>casings</b> for pneumatic tires [tyres]
120250	<b>casters</b> for trolleys [vehicles] [carts (Am.)]
120067	<b>casting carriages</b> / <b>casting cars</b> / <b>ladle carriages</b> / <b>ladle cars</b>
120014	anti-skid <b>chains</b>
120061	<b>chains</b> for bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle chains</b> / <b>cycle chains</b>
120180	<b>chairlifts</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

120025	automobile <b>chassis</b>
120069	vehicle <b>chassis</b>
120266	<b>cigar</b> lighters for automobiles
120251	<b>cleaning</b> trolleys
120179	<b>cleats</b> [nautical]
120169	spoke <b>clips</b> for wheels
120111	<b>clutches</b> for land vehicles
120213	<b>concrete</b> mixing vehicles
120227	torque <b>converters</b> for land vehicles
120004	aerial <b>conveyors</b>
120002	railway <b>couplings</b>
120003	<b>couplings</b> for land vehicles
120132	seat <b>covers</b> for vehicles
120058	<b>crankcases</b> for land vehicle components, other than for engines
120089	<b>cranks</b> for cycles
120087	<b>cycle</b> mudguards
120091	<b>cycle</b> hubs
120097	<b>cycle</b> stands
120099	<b>cycle</b> cars
120048	<b>davits</b> for boats
120162	<b>delivery</b> tricycles / carrier <b>tricycles</b>
120172	<b>dining</b> cars
120220	<b>dining</b> cars [carriages] / <b>dinner</b> wagons [carriages]
120045	<b>direction</b> indicators for bicycles
120030	<b>dirigible</b> balloons [airships] / <b>airships</b> / dirigible <b>balloons</b>
120038	<b>disengaging</b> gear for boats
120160	<b>doors</b> for vehicles
120105	<b>dredgers</b> [boats]
120122	<b>dress</b> guards for bicycles, cycles
120139	<b>driving</b> motors for land vehicles
120225	<b>driving</b> chains for land vehicles

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

120223	<b>ejector</b> seats for aircraft
120130	<b>engines</b> for land vehicles / <b>motors</b> for land vehicles
120137	traction <b>engines</b>
120252	<b>fenders</b> for ships
120028	<b>ferry</b> boats
120033	<b>flanges</b> for railway wheel tires [tyres] / flanges of <b>railway</b> wheel tires [tyres] / flanges of railway wheel <b>tires</b> / flanges of railway wheel <b>tyres</b>
120221	<b>frames</b> for bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle</b> frames / <b>cycle</b> frames
120148	<b>freewheels</b> for land vehicles
120189	<b>funiculars</b>
120073	<b>funnels</b> for ships
120229	<b>funnels</b> for locomotives
120217	<b>gear</b> boxes for land vehicles
120103	<b>gearing</b> for land vehicles
120085	<b>gears</b> for cycles
120068	<b>golf</b> carts
120080	<b>handle</b> bars for bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle</b> handle bars / <b>cycle</b> handle bars
120065	<b>handling</b> carts
120244	security <b>harness</b> for vehicle seats
120015	<b>head-rests</b> for vehicle seats
120262	<b>headlight</b> wipers
120054	<b>hoods</b> for vehicle engines
120055	<b>hoods</b> for vehicles
120036	boat <b>hooks</b>
120212	<b>horns</b> for vehicles
120066	<b>hose</b> carts
120124	<b>hub</b> caps
120035	ships' <b>hulls</b>
120079	<b>hydraulic</b> circuits for vehicles
120135	<b>hydroplanes</b>
120039	<b>inclined</b> ways for boats
120007	<b>inner</b> tubes for pneumatic tires [tyres]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

120008	repair outfits for <b>inner</b> tubes
120214	<b>inner</b> tubes for bicycles, cycles
120145	<b>jet</b> engines for land vehicles
120120	axle <b>journals</b>
120253	<b>kick</b> sledges
120064	<b>launches</b>
120001	<b>lifting</b> cars [lift cars] / <b>fork</b> lift trucks
120170	ski <b>lifts</b>
120243	tailboard <b>lifts</b> [parts of land vehicles] / <b>elevating</b> tailgates (Am.) [parts of land vehicles] / <b>power</b> tailgates (Am.) [parts of land vehicles] / elevating -, power <b>tailgates</b> (Am.) [parts of land vehicles]
120215	brake <b>linings</b> for vehicles
120138	<b>locomotives</b>
120022	<b>lorries</b> / <b>trucks</b>
120123	<b>luggage</b> nets for vehicles
120043	<b>mine</b> cart wheels
120173	rearview <b>mirrors</b>
120196	<b>mopeds</b>
120019	<b>motor</b> coaches
120199	<b>motor</b> cars / <b>cars</b>
120147	<b>motorcycles</b>
120090	<b>motors</b> for cycles
120109	<b>motors</b> , electric, for land vehicles
120049	<b>mudguards</b>
120013	<b>non-skid</b> devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle <b>tires</b> / non-skid devices for vehicle <b>tyres</b>
120041	<b>oars</b>
120152	<b>omnibuses</b>
120153	<b>paddles</b> for canoes
120254	<b>panniers</b> adapted for cycles
120113	<b>parachutes</b>
120194	adhesive rubber <b>patches</b> for repairing inner tubes
120092	<b>pedals</b> for cycles

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

120157	<b>pneumatic</b> tires [tyres] / <b>tires</b> , solid, for vehicle wheels / <b>tyres</b> , solid, for vehicle wheels
120159	<b>pontoons</b>
120133	<b>portholes</b>
120143	<b>propulsion</b> mechanisms for land vehicles
120009	air <b>pumps</b> [vehicle accessories]
120093	<b>pumps</b> for bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle</b> pumps / <b>cycle</b> pumps
120165	<b>pushchair</b> hoods / <b>hoods</b> for baby carriages
120163	<b>pushchairs</b> / <b>baby</b> carriages / <b>prams</b> [baby carriages] / <b>strollers</b>
120047	bogies for <b>railway</b> cars
120235	<b>reduction</b> gears for land vehicles
120026	<b>reversing</b> alarms for vehicles
120088	<b>rims</b> for wheels of bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle</b> rims / <b>cycle</b> rims
120174	<b>rims</b> for vehicle wheels / <b>vehicle</b> wheel rims
120071	<b>rolling</b> stock for funicular railways
120072	<b>rolling</b> stock for railways
120182	<b>rowlocks</b>
120070	<b>rudders</b>
120141	vehicle <b>running</b> boards
120232	<b>saddle</b> covers for bicycles or motorcycles
120175	<b>saddles</b> for bicycles, cycles or motorcycles
120059	<b>safety</b> belts for vehicle seats
120258	<b>scooters</b> [vehicles]
120040	<b>screw-propellers</b> for boats
120166	<b>screw-propellers</b>
120151	<b>screws</b> [propellers] for ships
120131	<b>sculls</b> / <b>stern</b> oars
120134	<b>seaplanes</b>
120112	safety <b>seats</b> for children, for vehicles
120177	vehicle <b>seats</b>
120236	brake <b>segments</b> for vehicles
120082	timbers [frames] for <b>ships</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

120150	<b>ships</b>
120010	suspension <b>shock</b> absorbers for vehicles
120210	<b>shock</b> absorbers for automobiles
120216	brake <b>shoes</b> for vehicles
120255	<b>shopping</b> trolleys [carts (Am.)]
120176	<b>side</b> cars
120228	direction <b>signals</b> for vehicles / <b>turn</b> signals for vehicles
120161	<b>ski</b> carriers for cars
120136	<b>sleeping</b> cars
120186	<b>sleighs</b> [vehicles]
120256	<b>snowmobiles</b>
120264	<b>spare</b> wheel covers / <b>spare</b> tire covers / <b>spare</b> tyre covers
120118	<b>spars</b> for ships
120155	<b>spikes</b> for tires [tyres] / <b>studs</b> for tires [tyres]
120261	<b>spoilers</b> for vehicles
120094	<b>spokes</b> for bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle</b> spokes / <b>cycle</b> spokes
120168	vehicle wheel <b>spokes</b>
120178	<b>sports</b> cars
120011	shock absorbing <b>springs</b> for vehicles
120016	<b>sprinkling</b> trucks
120037	<b>steering</b> gears for ships / <b>ships'</b> steering gears
120230	<b>steering</b> wheels for vehicles
120260	covers for vehicle <b>steering</b> wheels
120171	vehicle <b>suspension</b> springs
120190	<b>telpher</b> railways [cable cars] / <b>cable</b> cars
120265	<b>tilt</b> trucks
120183	<b>tilting-carts</b>
120042	<b>tipping</b> bodies for lorries [trucks]
120201	<b>tipping</b> apparatus, parts of trucks and waggons
120075	<b>tractors</b>
120017	<b>trailer</b> hitches for vehicles

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

120057	<b>trailers</b> [vehicles]
120187	<b>tramcars</b>
120226	<b>transmission</b> chains for land vehicles
120246	<b>transmission</b> shafts for land vehicles
120142	<b>transmissions</b> , for land vehicles
120188	cable <b>transport</b> apparatus and installations
120074	<b>treads</b> for vehicles [tractor type] / <b>treads</b> for vehicles [roller belts]
120156	<b>treads</b> for retreading tires [tyres]
120191	<b>tricycles</b>
120106	<b>trolleys</b> * / <b>hand cars</b>
120234	<b>tubeless</b> tires [tyres] for bicycles, cycles
120192	<b>turbines</b> for land vehicles
120050	<b>two-wheeled</b> trolleys / <b>sack-barrows</b> / luggage <b>trucks</b>
120031	<b>tyres</b> for vehicle wheels / <b>tires</b> for vehicle wheels
120185	<b>undercarriages</b> for vehicles
120195	<b>upholstery</b> for vehicles
120032	<b>valves</b> for vehicle tires [tyres]
120125	<b>vans</b> [vehicles]
120060	hubs for <b>vehicle</b> wheels / vehicle <b>wheel</b> hubs
120224	<b>vehicle</b> covers [shaped]
120241	caps for <b>vehicle</b> petrol [gas] tanks
120110	electric <b>vehicles</b>
120117	space <b>vehicles</b>
120128	refrigerated <b>vehicles</b>
120144	military <b>vehicles</b> for transport
120193	<b>vehicles</b> for locomotion by land, air, water or rail
120237	air cushion <b>vehicles</b>
120242	connecting rods for land <b>vehicles</b> , other than parts of motors and engines
120257	remote control <b>vehicles</b> , other than toys
120076	<b>waggons</b>
120129	refrigerated <b>waggons</b> [railroad vehicles] / refrigerated <b>wagons</b> [railroad vehicles]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

120149	<b>water</b> vehicles
120116	balance <b>weights</b> for vehicle wheels
120127	bands for <b>wheel</b> hubs
120158	vehicle <b>wheel</b> tires [tyres]
120218	<b>wheelbarrows</b>
120062	<b>wheelchairs</b>
120053	vehicle <b>wheels</b>
120095	<b>wheels</b> for bicycles, cycles
120198	<b>windows</b> for vehicles
120154	<b>windscreens</b> / <b>windshields</b>
120121	<b>windshield</b> wipers / <b>windscreen</b> wipers
120202	<b>yachts</b>



# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 13

Firearms; ammunition and projectiles; explosives; fireworks.

### Explanatory Note

Class 13 includes mainly firearms and pyrotechnical products.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- matches.

Basic no.	Indication
130059	<b>air</b> pistols [weapons]
130005	<b>ammonium</b> nitrate explosives / <b>nitrate</b> of ammonia explosives
130027	<b>ammunition</b>
130075	<b>automatic</b> firearm ammunition belts
130015	<b>ballistic</b> weapons / ballistic <b>missiles</b>
130021	rifle <b>barrels</b> / gun <b>barrels</b>
130074	<b>belts</b> adapted for ammunition
130017	<b>bengal</b> lights
130031	<b>breeches</b> of firearms
130020	<b>cannons</b>
130016	apparatus for filling <b>cartridge</b> belts
130024	<b>cartridge</b> loading apparatus
130023	<b>cartridges</b>
130019	cartridge <b>cases</b>
130033	rifle <b>cases</b> / gun <b>cases</b>
130030	gun <b>cotton</b> / <b>pyroxylin</b>
130062	<b>detonating</b> fuses for explosives / <b>firing</b> lanyards for explosives
130066	<b>detonating</b> caps other than toys / <b>percussion</b> caps other than toys
130006	<b>detonators</b>
130032	<b>dynamite</b>
130003	<b>explosive</b> cartridges
130034	<b>explosives</b>
130011	<b>firearm</b> sights
130009	<b>firearms</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

130010	cleaning brushes for <b>firearms</b>
130042	ammunition for <b>firearms</b>
130072	<b>firecrackers</b>
130013	<b>fireworks</b>
130064	<b>fog</b> signals, explosive
130044	<b>fuses</b> for explosives, for use in mines
130060	<b>fuses</b> for explosives
130008	tear- <b>gas</b> weapons
130002	<b>gun</b> carriages [artillery]
130050	<b>gunpowder</b>
130014	artillery <b>guns</b> [cannons]
130036	<b>guns</b> [weapons]
130069	harpoon <b>guns</b> [weapons]
130070	noise-suppressors for <b>guns</b>
130037	<b>gunstocks</b> / gun <b>stocks</b>
130028	<b>hammers</b> for guns and rifles / hammers for <b>guns</b> / hammers for <b>rifles</b>
130078	<b>hand</b> grenades
130029	powder <b>horns</b>
130026	<b>hunting</b> firearms / <b>sporting</b> firearms
130046	<b>machine</b> guns
130045	<b>mines</b> [explosives]
130038	sighting <b>mirrors</b> for guns and rifles / sighting mirrors for <b>guns</b> / sighting mirrors for <b>rifles</b>
130047	<b>mortars</b> [firearms]
130007	<b>motorized</b> weapons
130001	acetyl- <b>nitrocellulose</b>
130049	<b>pistols</b> [arms]
130057	firing <b>platforms</b>
130018	detonating <b>plugs</b>
130025	cartridge <b>pouches</b>
130051	explosive <b>powders</b>
130061	<b>primings</b> [fuses]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

130052	<b>projectiles</b> [weapons]
130053	<b>pyrophoric</b> substances
130054	<b>pyrotechnic</b> products
130055	<b>revolvers</b>
130022	<b>rifles / carbines</b>
130043	<b>rocket</b> launchers
130035	signal <b>rockets</b>
130068	<b>rockets</b> [projectiles]
130048	<b>shells</b> [projectiles]
130041	lead <b>shot</b> for hunting
130063	<b>shoulder</b> straps for weapons / <b>bandoliers</b> for weapons
130077	<b>side</b> arms [firearms]
130058	<b>sights</b> , other than telescopic <b>sights</b> , for firearms
130065	<b>sights</b> , other than telescopic <b>sights</b> , for guns [artillery]
130073	<b>sprays</b> for personal defense purposes / <b>sprays</b> for personal defence purposes
130071	<b>tanks</b> [weapons]
130076	<b>torpedos</b>
130040	<b>trigger</b> guards for guns and rifles / trigger guards for <b>rifles</b>
130056	<b>trunnions</b> for heavy weapons

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 14

Precious metals and their alloys and goods in precious metals or coated therewith, not included in other classes; jewellery, precious stones; horological and chronometric instruments.

### Explanatory Note

Class 14 includes mainly precious metals, goods in precious metals not included in other classes and, in general jewellery, clocks and watches.

This Class includes, in particular:

- jewellery (i.e., imitation jewellery and jewellery of precious metal and stones);
- cuff links, tie pins.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- goods in precious metals classified according to their function or purpose, for example;
- metals in foil and powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists;
- amalgam of gold for dentists;
- cutlery;
- electric contacts;
- pen nibs of gold;
- teapots;
- gold and silver embroidery;
- cigar boxes;
- objects of art not of precious metals (classified according to the material of which they consist).

Basic no.	Indication
140001	<b>agates</b>
140082	<b>alarm</b> clocks
140104	<b>alloys</b> of precious metal
140006	<b>amulets</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140106	<b>anchors</b> [clock and watch making]
140042	<b>atomic</b> clocks
140152	<b>badges</b> of precious metal
140014	<b>barrels</b> [clock and watch making]
140167	<b>beads</b> for making jewelry
140113	<b>boxes</b> of precious metal
140015	<b>bracelets</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140019	<b>brooches</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140123	<b>busts</b> of precious metal
140039	<b>cases</b> for clock- and watchmaking
140145	<b>cases</b> for watches [presentation]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

140024	<b>chains</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140025	watch <b>chains</b>
140018	<b>charms</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)] / <b>trinkets</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140027	<b>chronographs</b> [watches]
140028	<b>chronometers</b>
140030	<b>chronometrical</b> instruments
140029	<b>chronoscopes</b>
140033	tie <b>clips</b>
140044	<b>clock</b> cases
140011	<b>clocks</b>
140032	<b>clocks</b> and watches, electric
140023	<b>clockworks</b>
140165	<b>cloisonné</b> jewellery [jewelry (Am.)]
140034	<b>coins</b>
140043	<b>control</b> clocks [master clocks] / <b>master</b> clocks
140021	<b>dials</b> [clock and watch making]
140035	<b>diamonds</b>
140118	<b>earrings</b>
140146	<b>figurines</b> [statuettes] of precious metal / <b>statuettes</b> of precious metal
140063	<b>gold</b> , unwrought or beaten
140064	<b>gold</b> thread [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140002	clock <b>hands</b> [clock and watch making]
140003	<b>ingots</b> of precious metals
140045	<b>iridium</b>
140046	<b>ivory</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140047	ornaments of <b>jet</b>
140048	<b>jet</b> , unwrought or semi-wrought
140004	<b>jewellery</b> of yellow amber / <b>jewelry</b> of yellow amber
140050	<b>jewellery</b> / <b>jewelry</b>
140166	<b>jewellery</b> cases [caskets] / <b>jewelry</b> cases [caskets]
140162	<b>key</b> rings [trinkets or fobs]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

140122	<b>cuff links</b>
140051	<b>medallions</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140052	<b>medals</b>
140060	<b>movements</b> for clocks and watches
140031	<b>necklaces</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140062	<b>olivine</b> [gems]
140068	<b>ornaments</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140117	hat <b>ornaments</b> of precious metal
140119	shoe <b>ornaments</b> of precious metal
140066	<b>osmium</b>
140067	<b>palladium</b>
140097	<b>paste</b> jewellery [costume jewelry (Am.)] / <b>paste jewellery</b> / <b>paste jewelry</b> [costume jewelry]
140005	<b>pearls</b> made of ambroid [pressed amber]
140070	<b>pearls</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140013	<b>pendulums</b> [clock and watch making]
140069	ornamental <b>pins</b>
140150	<b>pins</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140151	tie <b>pins</b>
140075	<b>platinum</b> [metal]
140055	<b>precious</b> metals, unwrought or semi-wrought
140074	<b>precious</b> stones
140083	<b>rhodium</b>
140107	<b>rings</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140085	<b>ruthenium</b>
140073	<b>semi-precious</b> stones
140009	<b>silver</b> thread
140163	<b>silver</b> , unwrought or beaten
140095	<b>spinel</b> [precious stones]
140058	watch <b>springs</b>
140008	<b>spun</b> silver [silver wire]
140096	<b>statues</b> of precious metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

140164	<b>stopwatches</b>
140022	<b>sundials</b> / sun <b>dials</b>
140040	<b>threads</b> of precious metal [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)] / <b>wire</b> of precious metal [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140049	copper <b>tokens</b>
140017	<b>watch</b> bands / <b>straps</b> for wristwatches / <b>watch</b> straps
140059	<b>watch</b> glasses / <b>watch</b> crystals
140144	<b>watch</b> cases
140057	<b>watches</b>
140109	<b>works</b> of art of precious metal
140016	<b>wristwatches</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 15

Musical instruments.

### Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- mechanical pianos and their accessories;
- musical boxes;
- electrical and electronic musical instruments.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- apparatus for the recording, transmission, amplification and reproduction of sound.

Basic no.	Indication
150001	<b>accordions</b>
150051	<b>bagpipes</b>
150011	<b>bandonions</b>
150012	<b>barrel</b> organs
150013	<b>basses</b> [musical instruments]
150009	conductors' <b>batons</b>
150064	<b>bellows</b> for musical instruments
150005	<b>bow</b> nuts for musical instruments
150004	<b>bows</b> for musical instruments
150054	<b>bridges</b> for musical instruments
150016	<b>buccins</b> [trumpets]
150017	<b>carillons</b> [musical instruments]
150035	<b>cases</b> for musical instruments
150018	<b>castanets</b>
150015	<b>catgut</b> for musical instruments
150050	<b>chin</b> rests for violins
150023	<b>clarionets</b>
150071	<b>clarions</b>
150026	<b>concertinas</b>
150031	<b>cornets</b> [musical instruments]
150032	<b>cymbals</b>
150027	<b>double</b> basses



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

150059	<b>drumheads / skins</b> for drums
150066	<b>drums</b> [musical instruments]
150010	<b>drumsticks / drum sticks</b>
150044	<b>electronic</b> musical instruments
150036	<b>flutes</b>
150082	bamboo <b>flutes</b>
150037	<b>gongs</b>
150039	<b>guitars</b>
150086	<b>handbells</b> [musical instruments]
150014	<b>harmonicas</b>
150040	<b>harmoniums</b>
150042	<b>harp</b> strings
150041	<b>harps</b>
150019	<b>hats</b> with bells [musical instruments]
150030	<b>horns</b> [musical instruments]
150007	<b>horsehair</b> for bows for musical instruments
150081	<b>huqin</b> [Chinese violins]
150025	musical <b>instruments</b>
150045	<b>intensity</b> regulators for mechanical pianos
150038	<b>jews'</b> harps [musical instruments]
150020	<b>kettledrum</b> frames
150069	<b>kettledrums</b>
150024	<b>keyboards</b> for musical instruments
150077	<b>keys</b> for musical instruments
150046	<b>lyres</b>
150049	<b>mandolins</b>
150034	<b>mouthpieces</b> for musical instruments
150078	<b>music</b> rolls [piano]
150052	<b>musical</b> boxes
150065	<b>mutes</b> for musical instruments / <b>dampers</b> for musical instruments
150043	<b>oboes</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

150056	<b>ocarinas</b>
150057	<b>organs</b>
150060	<b>pedals</b> for musical instruments
150021	<b>pegs</b> for musical instruments
150061	<b>piano</b> keyboards
150062	<b>piano</b> strings
150063	<b>piano</b> keys
150008	<b>pianos</b>
150083	<b>pipa</b> [Chinese guitars]
150048	<b>plectrums / picks</b> for stringed instruments
150003	<b>reeds</b>
150079	perforated music <b>rolls</b>
150089	<b>saxophones</b>
150053	turning apparatus for <b>sheet</b> music
150084	<b>sheng</b> [Chinese musical wind instruments]
150080	music <b>stands</b>
150088	<b>stands</b> for musical instruments
150006	<b>sticks</b> for bows for musical instruments
150029	<b>stringed</b> musical instruments
150028	<b>strings</b> for musical instruments
150085	<b>suona</b> [Chinese trumpets]
150087	music <b>synthesizers</b>
150067	<b>tambourines</b>
150068	<b>tom-toms</b>
150055	<b>triangles</b> [musical instruments]
150070	<b>trombones</b>
150072	<b>trumpets</b>
150002	<b>tuning</b> hammers
150033	<b>tuning</b> forks
150073	<b>valves</b> for musical instruments
150074	<b>violas</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

150075	<b>violins</b>
150058	<b>wind pipes for organs</b>
150076	<b>xylophones</b>
150022	<b>zithers</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 16

Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials, not included in other classes; printed matter; bookbinding material; photographs; stationery; adhesives for stationery or household purposes; artists' materials; paint brushes; typewriters and office requisites (except furniture); instructional and teaching material (except apparatus); plastic materials for packaging (not included in other classes); printers' type; printing blocks.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 16 includes mainly paper, goods made from that material and office requisites.

This Class includes, in particular:

- paper knives;
- duplicators;
- plastic sheets, sacks and bags for wrapping and packaging.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain goods made of paper and cardboard (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- colours;
- hand tools for artists (for example, spatulas, sculptors' chisels).

Basic no.	Indication
160355	<b>absorbent</b> sheets of paper or plastic for foodstuff packaging
160005	<b>addressing</b> machines
160266	<b>adhesive</b> tapes for stationery or household purposes
160267	<b>adhesive</b> bands for stationery or household purposes
160265	<b>adhesives</b> [glues] for stationery or household purposes
160008	<b>advertisement</b> boards of paper or cardboard
160013	<b>albums / scrapbooks</b>
160269	<b>almanacs</b>
160284	<b>announcement</b> cards [stationery]
160020	<b>aquarelles / watercolors</b> [paintings] / <b>watercolours</b> [paintings]
160166	<b>artists'</b> watercolor [watercolour] saucers / watercolor [watercolour] <b>saucers</b> for artists / artists' <b>watercolor</b> saucers / artists' <b>watercolour</b> saucers
160034	<b>atlases</b>
160102	conical paper <b>bags</b>
160246	<b>bags</b> [envelopes, pouches] of paper or plastics, for packaging
160292	garbage <b>bags</b> of paper or of plastics
160253	<b>balls</b> for ball-point pens
160276	<b>bibs</b> of paper
160035	loose-leaf <b>binders</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

160205	<b>binding</b> strips [bookbinding]
160039	<b>biological</b> samples for use in microscopy [teaching materials]
160201	<b>blackboards</b>
160051	<b>blotters</b>
160223	<b>blueprints / plans</b>
160236	<b>bookbinding</b> material
160330	<b>bookbinding</b> apparatus and machines [office equipment]
160237	<b>bookbindings</b>
160018	<b>bookends</b>
160189	<b>booklets</b>
160249	<b>bookmarkers</b>
160095	<b>books</b>
160282	<b>bottle</b> envelopes of cardboard or paper
160304	<b>bottle</b> wrappers of cardboard or paper
160351	paper <b>bows</b>
160280	<b>boxes</b> of cardboard or paper
160285	plastic <b>bubble</b> packs for wrapping or packaging
160270	<b>calendars</b>
160216	<b>canvas</b> for painting
160066	<b>carbon</b> paper
160075	<b>cardboard</b> *
160079	<b>cardboard</b> articles
160070	<b>cards</b> * / <b>charts</b>
160080	<b>catalogues</b>
160110	<b>chalk</b> for lithography
160112	<b>chalk</b> holders
160193	marking <b>chalk</b>
160160	<b>charcoal</b> pencils
160333	holders for <b>checkbooks</b> [cheque books]
160090	<b>chromolithographs</b> [chromos] / <b>chromos</b>
160016	<b>cigar</b> bands

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

160349	<b>clipboards</b>
160010	<b>clips</b> for offices / <b>staples</b> for offices
160353	money <b>clips</b>
160238	<b>cloth</b> for bookbinding / <b>bookbinding</b> cloth
160283	<b>coasters</b> of paper
160324	paper <b>coffee</b> filters
160331	<b>comic</b> books
160096	<b>compasses</b> for drawing
160084	<b>composing</b> frames [printing]
160231	paper tapes and cards for the recordal of <b>computer</b> programmes
160326	inking ribbons for <b>computer</b> printers
160332	<b>copying</b> paper [stationery]
160239	<b>cords</b> for bookbinding / <b>bookbinding</b> cords
160103	<b>correcting</b> fluids [office requisites]
160104	<b>correcting</b> ink [heliography]
160357	<b>correcting</b> tapes [office requisites]
160108	<b>covers</b> [stationery] / <b>wrappers</b> [stationery]
160115	<b>cream</b> containers of paper
160126	<b>diagrams</b>
160003	adhesive tape <b>dispensers</b> [office requisites]
160022	<b>document</b> files [stationery]
160361	<b>document</b> holders [stationery]
160344	<b>drawer</b> liners of paper, perfumed or not
160041	<b>drawing</b> pads
160048	<b>drawing</b> pins / <b>thumbtacks</b>
160123	<b>drawing</b> boards
160124	<b>drawing</b> materials
160125	<b>drawing</b> instruments
160151	<b>drawing</b> sets
160185	<b>drawing</b> pens
160128	<b>duplicators</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

160199	inking sheets for <b>duplicators</b>
160087	painters' <b>easels</b>
160275	<b>elastic</b> bands for offices
160140	<b>electrocardiograph</b> paper / electro-cardiograph <b>paper</b>
160163	<b>electrotypes</b>
160047	<b>embroidery</b> designs [patterns]
160170	<b>engraving</b> plates
160028	<b>engravings</b>
160146	<b>envelope</b> sealing machines, for offices
160127	<b>envelopes</b> [stationery]
160348	writing board <b>erasers</b>
160135	<b>erasing</b> products
160309	<b>etching</b> needles
160129	<b>etchings</b>
160150	<b>fabrics</b> for bookbinding
160307	<b>face</b> towels of paper
160155	<b>figurines</b> [statuettes] of papier mâché
160092	<b>files</b> [office requisites]
160325	plastic cling <b>film</b> , extensible, for palletization
160156	<b>filter</b> paper
160157	<b>filtering</b> materials [paper]
160064	<b>finger-stalls</b> [office requisites]
160286	<b>flags</b> of paper
160229	<b>flower-pot</b> covers of paper / <b>covers</b> of paper for flower pots
160360	<b>flyers</b>
160085	<b>folders</b> for papers / <b>jackets</b> for papers
160224	<b>folders</b> [stationery]
160158	<b>forms</b> , printed
160225	<b>fountain</b> pens
160009	<b>franking</b> machines for office use / <b>postage</b> meters for office use
160107	<b>french</b> curves

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

160162	<b>galley</b> racks [printing]
160165	terrestrial <b>globes</b>
160290	<b>glue</b> for stationery or household purposes / <b>pastes</b> for stationery or household purposes
160264	<b>gluten</b> [glue] for stationery or household purposes
160122	<b>graining</b> combs
160121	<b>graphic</b> prints
160168	<b>graphic</b> representations
160250	<b>greeting</b> cards
160036	<b>gummed</b> tape [stationery]
160312	<b>gummed</b> cloth for stationery purposes
160311	<b>gums</b> [adhesives] for stationery or household purposes
160176	<b>hand</b> labelling appliances
160019	<b>hand-rests</b> for painters
160198	<b>handkerchiefs</b> of paper
160303	<b>handwriting</b> specimens for copying
160076	<b>hat</b> boxes of cardboard
160171	<b>hctographs</b>
160106	<b>histological</b> sections for teaching purposes
160258	<b>holders</b> for stamps [seals]
160340	passport <b>holders</b>
160356	<b>humidity</b> control sheets of paper or plastic for foodstuff packaging
160345	credit card <b>imprinters</b> , non-electric
160072	<b>index</b> cards [stationery]
160154	<b>indexes</b>
160089	<b>indian</b> inks
160142	<b>ink</b> *
160334	<b>ink</b> sticks
160335	<b>ink</b> stones [ <b>ink</b> reservoirs]
160054	<b>inking</b> pads
160143	<b>inking</b> ribbons
160241	<b>inking</b> sheets for document reproducing machines



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

160301	<b>inkstands</b>
160144	<b>inkwells</b>
160313	<b>isinglass</b> for stationery or household purposes
160077	perforated cards for Jacquard looms
160308	<b>labels</b> , not of textile
160346	document <b>laminators</b> for office use
160153	<b>ledgers</b> [books]
160101	<b>letter</b> trays
160029	<b>lithographic</b> works of art
160187	<b>lithographs</b>
160190	<b>luminous</b> paper
160243	<b>magazines</b> [periodicals]
160192	<b>manifolds</b> [stationery]
160180	<b>manuals</b> [handbooks] / <b>handbooks</b> [manuals]
160164	geographical <b>maps</b>
160359	<b>marking</b> pens [stationery]
160037	<b>mats</b> for beer glasses
160323	bags for <b>microwave</b> cooking
160230	<b>mimeograph</b> apparatus and machines
160026	<b>modelling</b> clay
160091	<b>modelling</b> wax, not for dental purposes
160196	<b>modelling</b> materials
160197	<b>modelling</b> paste
160352	moulds for <b>modelling</b> clays [artists' materials] / molds for <b>modelling</b> clays [artists' materials]
160021	architects' <b>models</b>
160049	<b>moisteners</b> [office requisites]
160173	<b>moisteners</b> for gummed surfaces [office requisites]
160219	apparatus for <b>mounting</b> photographs
160336	<b>musical</b> greeting cards
160294	<b>napkins</b> of paper for removing make-up / <b>tissues</b> of paper for removing make-up
160295	table <b>napkins</b> of paper

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

160337	<b>newsletters</b>
160032	<b>newspapers</b>
160131	<b>nibs</b>
160134	<b>nibs</b> of gold
160068	<b>note</b> books
160203	<b>numbering</b> apparatus
160088	<b>numbers</b> [type]
160098	<b>obliterating</b> stamps / <b>composing</b> sticks
160093	<b>office</b> perforators
160159	<b>office</b> requisites, except furniture
160204	<b>oleographs</b>
160042	<b>pads</b> [stationery]
160255	writing <b>pads</b> / <b>writing</b> tablets
160217	<b>paint</b> boxes [articles for use in school]
160358	<b>paint</b> trays
160273	<b>paintbrushes</b>
160050	<b>painters'</b> brushes
160030	<b>paintings</b> [pictures], framed or unframed
160207	<b>palettes</b> for painters
160046	<b>pamphlets</b>
160208	<b>pantographs</b> [drawing instruments]
160006	<b>paper</b> *
160067	<b>paper</b> for recording machines
160074	<b>paper</b> sheets [stationery]
160116	<b>paper</b> clasps
160287	<b>paper</b> shredders for office use
160291	<b>paper</b> knives [cutters] [office requisites] / <b>paper cutters</b> [office requisites] / <b>paper knives</b> [office requisites]
160339	waxed <b>paper</b>
160202	<b>paper-clips</b>
160183	<b>paperweights</b>
160191	<b>papier mâché</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

160210	<b>parchment</b> paper
160211	<b>pastels</b> [crayons]
160212	<b>patterns</b> for dressmaking
160213	<b>patterns</b> for making clothes
160011	<b>pen</b> clips
160133	<b>pen</b> cases / <b>boxes</b> for pens
160148	<b>pen</b> wipers
160017	<b>pencil</b> sharpening machines, electric or non-electric
160105	<b>pencil</b> leads
160113	<b>pencil</b> holders
160114	<b>pencil</b> lead holders
160293	<b>pencil</b> sharpeners, electric or non-electric
160031	<b>pencils</b>
160299	<b>penholders</b>
160242	<b>pens</b> [office requisites]
160033	<b>periodicals</b>
160221	<b>photo-engravings</b>
160220	<b>photograph</b> stands
160147	<b>photographs</b> [printed]
160014	<b>pictures</b>
160305	<b>placards</b> of paper or cardboard
160296	<b>place</b> mats of paper
160218	<b>plastic</b> film for wrapping
160195	<b>plastics</b> for modelling
160268	address <b>plates</b> for addressing machines
160350	chart <b>pointers</b> , non-electronic
160228	<b>portraits</b>
160260	<b>postage</b> stamps
160174	<b>postcards</b>
160007	<b>posters</b>
160175	<b>printed</b> matter

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

160177	<b>printers'</b> blankets, not of textile
160235	<b>printers'</b> reglets
160040	<b>printing</b> blocks
160065	<b>printing</b> type
160178	<b>printing</b> sets, portable [office requisites]
160015	<b>prints</b> [engravings]
160232	<b>prospectuses</b>
160179	printed <b>publications</b>
160141	<b>punches</b> [office requisites]
160233	paper for <b>radiograms</b>
160167	graphic <b>reproductions</b>
160244	paper <b>ribbons</b>
160118	<b>rollers</b> for typewriters
160215	house painters' <b>rollers</b>
160083	<b>rosaries / chaplets</b>
160139	<b>rubber</b> erasers
160069	square <b>rulers</b>
160234	drawing <b>rulers</b>
160248	<b>school</b> supplies [stationery]
160169	<b>scrapers</b> [erasers] for offices
160053	<b>sealing</b> stamps
160056	<b>sealing</b> machines for offices
160057	<b>sealing</b> compounds for stationery purposes
160206	<b>sealing</b> wafers
160149	<b>seals</b> [stamps]
160274	<b>self-adhesive</b> tapes for stationery or household purposes
160288	<b>sheets</b> of reclaimed cellulose for wrapping
160137	<b>shields</b> [paper seals]
160138	erasing <b>shields</b>
160327	<b>signboards</b> of paper or cardboard
160025	<b>silver</b> paper

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

160024	<b>slate</b> pencils
160082	<b>song</b> books
160043	<b>spools</b> for inking ribbons
160297	drawing <b>squares</b>
160247	<b>stamp</b> pads
160261	<b>stamp</b> stands
160004	address <b>stamps</b>
160052	<b>stamps</b> [seals]
160259	cases for <b>stamps</b> [seals]
160281	<b>stands</b> for pens and pencils
160012	<b>stapling</b> presses [office requisites]
160271	<b>starch</b> paste [adhesive] for stationery or household purposes
160338	packaging material made of <b>starches</b>
160209	<b>stationery</b>
160289	cabinets for <b>stationery</b> [office requisites]
160251	<b>steatite</b> [tailor's chalk]
160001	<b>steel</b> letters
160002	<b>steel</b> pens
160214	<b>stencil</b> cases
160226	<b>stencil</b> plates
160161	<b>stencils</b> [stationery]
160227	<b>stencils</b>
160328	<b>stickers</b> [stationery]
160188	lithographic <b>stones</b>
160298	drawing T-squares
160186	<b>table</b> linen of paper
160200	<b>tablecloths</b> of paper
160254	<b>tablemats</b> of paper
160027	arithmetical <b>tables</b> / calculating <b>tables</b>
160081	<b>tags</b> for index cards
160111	<b>tailors'</b> chalk

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

160071	<b>teaching</b> materials [except apparatus]
160038	<b>tickets</b>
160172	printed <b>timetables</b>
160094	<b>toilet</b> paper / <b>hygienic</b> paper
160306	<b>towels</b> of paper
160061	<b>tracing</b> patterns
160062	<b>tracing</b> paper
160063	<b>tracing</b> cloth
160184	<b>tracing</b> needles for drawing purposes
160354	<b>trading</b> cards other than for games
160119	<b>transfers</b> [decalcomanias] / <b>decalcomanias</b>
160262	<b>transparencies</b> [stationery]
160059	<b>trays</b> for sorting and counting money
160078	cardboard <b>tubes</b>
160097	<b>type</b> [numerals and letters] / <b>letters</b> [type]
160245	<b>typewriter</b> ribbons
160257	<b>typewriter</b> keys
160132	<b>typewriters</b> , electric or non-electric
160263	<b>vignetting</b> apparatus
160310	<b>viscose</b> sheets for wrapping
160055	sealing <b>wax</b>
160278	<b>wood</b> pulp board [stationery]
160279	<b>wood</b> pulp paper
160130	<b>wrapping</b> paper / <b>packing</b> paper
160045	<b>wristbands</b> for the retention of writing instruments
160023	<b>writing</b> slates
160058	<b>writing</b> or drawing books
160109	<b>writing</b> chalk
160136	<b>writing</b> materials
160182	<b>writing</b> paper
160300	<b>writing</b> cases [stationery]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

160302	<b>writing</b> cases [sets]
160342	<b>writing</b> brushes
160343	<b>writing</b> instruments
160347	<b>xuan</b> paper for Chinese painting and calligraphy

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 17

Rubber, gutta-percha, gum, asbestos, mica and goods made from these materials and not included in other classes; plastics in extruded form for use in manufacture; packing, stopping and insulating materials; flexible pipes, not of metal.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 17 includes mainly electrical, thermal and acoustic insulating materials and plastics, being for use in manufacture in the form of sheets, blocks and rods.

This Class includes, in particular:

- rubber material for recapping tyres;
- padding and stuffing materials of rubber or plastics;
- floating anti-pollution barriers.

Basic no.	Indication
170001	cellulose <b>acetate</b> , semi-processed
170002	<b>acrylic</b> resins [semi-finished products]
170108	floating <b>anti-pollution</b> barriers
170005	<b>asbestos</b> slate / <b>slate</b> asbestos
170078	<b>asbestos</b> coverings
170087	<b>asbestos</b> mill boards / asbestos <b>millboards</b>
170088	<b>asbestos</b> fibers [fibres] / asbestos <b>fibers</b> / asbestos <b>fibres</b>
170091	<b>asbestos</b>
170077	<b>bags</b> [envelopes, pouches] of rubber, for packaging
170010	<b>balata</b>
170085	adhesive <b>bands</b> other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes / adhesive <b>tapes</b> other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes
170037	<b>bark</b> coverings for sound insulation
170026	<b>boiler</b> composition to prevent the radiation of heat
170021	shock absorbing <b>buffers</b> of rubber
170094	insulators for <b>cables</b>
170065	<b>canvas</b> hose pipes
170029	paper for electrical <b>capacitors</b>
170096	<b>carbon</b> fibers [fibres], other than for textile use
170040	<b>caulking</b> materials
170053	foil of regenerated <b>cellulose</b> , other than for packing / <b>sheets</b> of reclaimed cellulose, other than for packing



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

170019	<b>clack</b> valves of rubber
170080	asbestos <b>cloth</b>
170031	<b>CORDS</b> of rubber
170032	<b>cotton</b> wool for packing [caulking]
170033	<b>cylinder</b> jointings
170034	<b>dielectrics</b> [insulators]
170013	<b>draught</b> excluder strips / <b>weatherstripping</b>
170036	<b>ebonite</b> [vulcanite] / <b>vulcanite</b> [ebonite]
170100	<b>ebonite</b> [vulcanite] molds [moulds] / ebonite <b>molds</b> / ebonite <b>moulds</b> / <b>vulcanite</b> [ebonite] molds [moulds]
170098	insulators for <b>electric</b> mains
170056	insulating <b>fabrics</b>
170079	asbestos <b>fabrics</b>
170104	fiberglass [fibreglass] <b>fabrics</b> , for insulation / <b>fiberglass</b> fabrics for insulation / <b>fibreglass</b> fabrics for insulation
170044	asbestos <b>felt</b>
170045	insulating <b>felt</b>
170103	<b>fibreglass</b> for insulation / <b>fiberglass</b> for insulation / glass <b>fibers</b> , for insulation / glass <b>fibres</b> , for insulation
170041	expansion joint <b>fillers</b> / fillers for expansion <b>joints</b>
170115	anti-dazzle <b>films</b> for windows [tinted <b>films</b> ]
170106	<b>filtering</b> materials [semi-processed foams or films of plastic]
170086	compressed air pipe <b>fittings</b> , not of metal
170112	foam supports for <b>flower</b> arrangements [semi-finished products]
170059	<b>foils</b> of metal for insulating / metal foil for <b>insulation</b>
170043	<b>gaskets</b> / <b>joint</b> packings / <b>seals</b>
170049	insulating <b>gloves</b>
170050	<b>guttapercha</b>
170016	non-conducting materials for retaining <b>heat</b>
170006	watering <b>hose</b>
170025	<b>hoses</b> of textile material
170023	<b>insulating</b> materials

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

170058	substances for <b>insulating</b> buildings against moisture
170107	<b>insulating</b> tape and band / insulating <b>tape</b>
170099	<b>insulators</b>
170012	bands of rubber for unscrewing <b>jar</b> lids
170064	<b>latex</b> [rubber]
170042	chemical compositions for repairing <b>leaks</b>
170048	brake <b>lining</b> materials, partly processed
170039	clutch <b>linings</b>
170066	<b>lute</b>
170070	<b>mica</b> , raw or partly processed
170067	pipe <b>muffs</b> , not of metal / pipe <b>jackets</b> , not of metal
170052	insulating <b>oils</b>
170081	asbestos <b>packing</b>
170101	<b>packing</b> [cushioning, stuffing] materials of rubber or plastics
170014	<b>padding</b> materials of rubber or plastics / <b>stuffing</b> of rubber or plastic
170060	insulating <b>paints</b>
170055	insulating <b>paper</b>
170071	asbestos <b>paper</b>
170030	<b>pipe</b> gaskets / joint packings for <b>pipes</b>
170073	junctions, not of metal, for <b>pipes</b>
170089	reinforcing materials, not of metal, for <b>pipes</b>
170110	insulating <b>plaster</b>
170072	<b>plastic</b> film other than for wrapping / plastic <b>film</b> , not for wrapping
170097	<b>plastic</b> substances, semi-processed
170102	<b>plastic</b> fibers [fibres], not for textile use / plastic <b>fibers</b> , not for use in textiles / plastic <b>fibres</b> , not for use in textiles
170111	<b>plastic</b> sheeting for agricultural purposes
170024	compositions to prevent the <b>radiation</b> of heat
170084	insulators for <b>railway</b> tracks
170116	insulating <b>refractory</b> materials
170075	synthetic <b>resins</b> [semi-finished products] / artificial <b>resins</b> [semi-finished products]
170004	<b>rings</b> of rubber

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

170009	water-tight <b>rings</b> / stuffing <b>rings</b>
170017	<b>rubber</b> , raw or semi-worked / <b>gum</b> , raw or partly processed
170020	synthetic <b>rubber</b>
170068	<b>rubber</b> sleeves for protecting parts of machines / <b>sleeves</b> of rubber for protecting parts of machines
170109	<b>rubber</b> material for recapping tires [tyres] / rubber material for recapping <b>tyres</b>
170113	liquid <b>rubber</b>
170114	<b>rubber</b> solutions
170003	asbestos <b>safety</b> curtains / safety <b>curtains</b> of asbestos
170069	<b>sealant</b> compounds for joints
170092	<b>self-adhesive</b> tapes, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes
170035	asbestos <b>sheets</b>
170027	asbestos <b>soles</b>
170008	<b>soundproofing</b> materials
170018	rubber <b>stoppers</b>
170093	<b>stops</b> of rubber
170047	<b>threads</b> of plastic for soldering / <b>soldering</b> threads of plastic
170095	<b>threads</b> of rubber, not for use in textiles
170105	<b>threads</b> of plastic materials, not for textile use
170051	insulating oil for <b>transformers</b>
170022	flexible <b>tubes</b> , not of metal
170082	<b>valves</b> of india-rubber or vulcanized fiber [fibre]
170057	insulating <b>varnish</b>
170074	connecting hose for <b>vehicle</b> radiators
170083	<b>viscose</b> sheets, other than for wrapping / <b>viscose</b> sheets, other than for packing
170046	<b>vulcanized</b> fiber [fibre] / vulcanized <b>fiber</b> / vulcanized <b>fibre</b>
170076	<b>washers</b> of rubber or vulcanized fiber [fibre]
170011	<b>waterproof</b> packings
170015	<b>weatherstripping</b> compositions
170061	slag <b>wool</b> [insulator]
170062	mineral <b>wool</b> [insulator]
170063	glass <b>wool</b> for insulation

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

170038	elastic <b>yarns</b> , not for use in textiles / <b>elastic</b> threads, not for use in textiles
--------	--

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 18

Leather and imitations of leather, and goods made of these materials and not included in other classes; animal skins, hides; trunks and travelling bags; umbrellas and parasols; walking sticks; whips, harness and saddlery.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 18 includes mainly leather, leather imitations, travel goods not included in other classes and saddlery.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- clothing, footwear, headgear (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods).

Basic no.	Indication
180073	<b>attaché</b> cases
180019	game <b>bags</b> [hunting accessories]
180050	nose <b>bags</b> [feed <b>bags</b> ]
180074	<b>bags</b> for climbers
180075	<b>bags</b> for campers
180079	<b>bags</b> [envelopes, pouches] of leather, for packaging / <b>envelopes</b> , of leather, for packaging / <b>pouches</b> , of leather, for packaging
180111	garment <b>bags</b> for travel
180114	net <b>bags</b> for shopping
180080	<b>bands</b> of leather
180076	<b>beach</b> bags
180017	<b>bits</b> for animals [harness]
180056	<b>blinkers</b> [harness] / <b>blindern</b> [harness]
180023	hat <b>boxes</b> of leather
180089	<b>boxes</b> of leather or leather board
180098	<b>boxes</b> of vulcanised fibre
180112	<b>bridles</b> [harness]
180011	<b>bridoons</b>
180083	<b>briefcases</b>
180038	<b>butts</b> [parts of hides]
180015	<b>canes</b> / <b>walking</b> sticks
180021	<b>card</b> cases [notecases]
180091	<b>cases</b> , of leather or leatherboard
180052	<b>casings</b> , of leather, for springs / <b>casings</b> , of leather, for plate <b>springs</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

180061	<b>cat o' nine tails</b>
180090	<b>chain</b> mesh purses
180094	<b>chamois</b> leather, other than for cleaning purposes / <b>skins</b> of chamois, other than for cleaning purposes
180062	<b>chin</b> straps, of leather
180030	<b>collars</b> for animals
180037	<b>coverings</b> of skins [furs]
180116	furniture <b>coverings</b> of leather
180051	umbrella <b>covers</b>
180054	<b>covers</b> for animals / clothing for <b>pets</b>
180097	<b>covers</b> for horse-saddles / <b>saddle</b> cloths for horses
180032	<b>curried</b> skins
180006	<b>fastenings</b> for saddles
180120	harness <b>fittings</b>
180018	<b>frames</b> for umbrellas or parasols
180065	handbag <b>frames</b>
180067	<b>fur</b> / <b>fur-skins</b>
180008	<b>gold</b> beaters' skin / goldbeaters' <b>skin</b>
180059	<b>halters</b> / <b>head-stalls</b>
180077	<b>handbags</b>
180060	walking stick <b>handles</b> / <b>walking</b> cane handles
180086	suitcase <b>handles</b>
180055	<b>harness</b> for animals
180100	<b>haversacks</b>
180025	<b>horse</b> collars
180026	<b>horse</b> blankets
180121	<b>horseshoes</b>
180122	slings for carrying <b>infants</b>
180113	<b>key</b> cases
180027	<b>kid</b>
180053	<b>knee-pads</b> for horses
180031	leather <b>laces</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

180005	leather <b>leashes</b> / leather <b>leads</b>
180039	<b>leather</b> , unworked or semi-worked
180040	<b>leather</b> twist / leather <b>thread</b>
180042	imitation <b>leather</b>
180022	<b>leatherboard</b>
180046	stirrup <b>leathers</b>
180063	<b>moleskin</b> [imitation of leather]
180013	<b>music</b> cases
180028	<b>muzzles</b>
180066	<b>parasols</b>
180123	<b>pouch</b> baby carriers
180010	<b>purses</b>
180072	<b>reins</b>
180007	umbrella or parasol <b>ribs</b>
180081	<b>riding</b> saddles
180058	<b>rucksacks</b> / <b>backpacks</b>
180004	<b>saddle</b> trees
180082	<b>saddlery</b>
180117	pads for horse <b>saddles</b>
180009	gut for making <b>sausages</b>
180020	<b>school</b> bags / school <b>satchels</b>
180071	<b>shopping</b> bags
180096	<b>shoulder</b> belts [straps] of leather / <b>bandoliers</b> / leather shoulder <b>belts</b> / leather shoulder <b>straps</b>
180035	straps for <b>skates</b>
180002	animal <b>skins</b> / <b>pelts</b>
180088	cattle <b>skins</b>
180044	<b>sling</b> bags for carrying infants
180012	straps for <b>soldiers'</b> equipment
180118	bags for <b>sports*</b>
180001	mountaineering <b>sticks</b> / <b>alpenstocks</b>
180045	parts of rubber for <b>stirrups</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

180119	<b>stirrups</b>
180033	harness <b>straps</b> / harness traces
180034	<b>straps</b> of leather [saddlery]
180036	leather <b>straps</b> / leather thongs
180115	<b>suitcases</b>
180047	<b>tool</b> bags of leather, empty
180057	<b>traces</b> [harness]
180029	<b>travelling</b> trunks
180078	<b>travelling</b> bags
180084	<b>travelling</b> sets [leatherware]
180041	<b>trimmings</b> of leather for furniture / leather trimmings for <b>furniture</b>
180092	<b>trunks</b> [luggage]
180003	<b>umbrella</b> rings
180014	<b>umbrella</b> sticks
180068	<b>umbrella</b> handles
180043	<b>umbrellas</b>
180085	<b>valises</b>
180087	<b>valves</b> of leather
180093	<b>vanity</b> cases, not fitted
180016	<b>walking</b> stick seats
180069	pocket <b>wallets</b>
180070	<b>wheeled</b> shopping bags
180049	<b>whips</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 19

Building materials (non-metallic); non-metallic rigid pipes for building; asphalt, pitch and bitumen; non-metallic transportable buildings; monuments, not of metal.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 19 includes mainly non-metallic building materials.

This Class includes, in particular:

- semi-worked woods (for example, beams, planks, panels);
- veneers;
- building glass (for example, floor slabs, glass tiles);
- glass granules for marking out roads;
- letter boxes of masonry.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- cement preservatives and cement-waterproofing preparations;
- fireproofing preparations.

Basic no.	Indication
190003	<b>alabaster</b>
190067	<b>angle</b> irons, not of metal
190190	<b>aquaria</b> [structures]
190233	<b>aquarium</b> gravel
190234	<b>aquarium</b> sand
190175	<b>arbours</b> [structures not of metal]
190142	<b>artificial</b> stone
190004	<b>asbestos</b> cement
190005	<b>asbestos</b> mortar
190013	<b>asphalt</b>
190014	<b>asphalt</b> paving
190184	<b>aviaries</b> , not of metal [structures]
190231	agglomerated <b>bagasses</b> of cane [building material]
190016	<b>balustrading</b>
190195	<b>beacons</b> , not of metal, non-luminous
190083	<b>beams</b> , not of metal / <b>girders</b> , not of metal
190199	<b>bicycle</b> parking installations, not of metal / installations, not of metal, for <b>parking</b> bicycles
190040	<b>binding</b> agents for making briquettes / binding agents for making <b>stones</b>
190194	<b>bird</b> baths [structures, not of metal]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

190017	<b>bitumen</b>
190025	<b>bituminous</b> products for building
190082	<b>bituminous</b> coatings for roofing
190093	cement for <b>blast</b> furnaces
190107	<b>blinds</b> [outdoor], not of metal and not of textile
190080	<b>branching</b> pipes, not of metal
190038	<b>bricks</b>
190039	earth for <b>bricks</b>
190046	<b>building</b> cardboard [asphalted]
190050	framework, not of metal, for <b>building</b>
190141	<b>building</b> stone
190197	<b>building</b> materials, not of metal / <b>construction</b> materials, not of metal
190061	<b>buildings</b> , not of metal
190119	<b>buildings</b> , transportable, not of metal
190202	<b>busts</b> of stone, concrete or marble
190203	<b>cabanas</b> not of metal
190042	<b>caissons</b> for construction work under water
190179	<b>casement</b> windows, not of metal
190125	<b>cask</b> wood / <b>stave</b> wood
190148	<b>ceilings</b> , not of metal
190036	<b>cement</b> *
190056	fireproof <b>cement</b> coatings
190058	<b>cement</b> posts
190072	raw <b>chalk</b>
190156	<b>chicken-houses</b> , not of metal
190212	<b>chimney</b> cowls, not of metal
190216	<b>chimney</b> pots, not of metal
190218	<b>chimney</b> shafts, not of metal
190055	<b>chimneys</b> , not of metal
190047	potters' <b>clay</b> [raw material]
190096	<b>clay</b> *

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

190105	<b>clinker</b> ballast
190097	<b>coal tar</b>
190129	<b>coatings</b> [building materials]
190001	advertisement <b>columns</b> , not of metal
190023	<b>concrete</b>
190024	<b>concrete</b> building elements
190198	shuttering, not of metal, for <b>concrete</b>
190111	<b>cork</b> [compressed]
190064	<b>cornices</b> , not of metal
190227	<b>crash</b> barriers, not of metal, for roads
190152	<b>diving</b> boards, not of metal
190188	floating <b>docks</b> , not of metal, for mooring boats
190154	<b>door</b> panels, not of metal
190209	<b>door</b> frames, not of metal / <b>door</b> casings, not of metal
190069	<b>doors</b> , not of metal *
190221	<b>drain</b> traps [valves], not of metal or plastic
190241	<b>duckboards</b> , not of metal
190235	<b>ducts</b> , not of metal, for ventilating and air-conditioning installations
190081	tomb or grave <b>enclosures</b> , not of metal / <b>grave</b> or tomb enclosures, not of metal
190020	<b>fair huts</b>
190090	<b>felt</b> for building
190135	<b>fences</b> , not of metal
190224	<b>figurines</b> [statuettes] of stone, concrete or marble / <b>statuettes</b> of stone, concrete or marble
190012	<b>fire</b> burrs
190048	<b>fireclay</b> / <b>grog</b> [fired refractory material]
190131	<b>flashing</b> , not of metal, for building
190106	parquet <b>floor</b> boards
190214	<b>floor</b> tiles, not of metal / <b>tile</b> floorings, not of metal
190112	parquet <b>flooring</b>
190147	<b>floors</b> , not of metal
190022	<b>folding</b> doors, not of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

190091	<b>foundry</b> molds [moulds], not of metal
190092	cement for <b>furnaces</b>
190015	<b>furrings</b> of wood
190153	<b>gates</b> , not of metal
190236	<b>geotextiles</b>
190002	alabaster <b>glass</b>
190063	building <b>glass</b>
190121	<b>glass</b> granules for road marking / glass <b>granules</b> for marking out roads
190098	<b>granite</b>
190099	<b>gravel</b>
190088	<b>gravestone</b> slabs, not of metal / <b>tombstone</b> plaques, not of metal
190144	<b>gravestones</b> / <b>tombstones</b>
190210	<b>greenhouse</b> frames, not of metal / <b>horticultural</b> frames, not of metal
190167	<b>greenhouses</b> , transportable, not of metal
190044	roof <b>gutters</b> , not of metal
190245	street <b>gutters</b> , not of metal
190102	<b>gypsum</b>
190019	<b>huts</b>
190180	<b>insulating</b> glass [building]
190103	<b>jalousies</b> , not of metal
190157	<b>joists</b> , not of metal
190109	<b>laths</b> , not of metal
190177	<b>latticework</b> , not of metal / <b>trellises</b> , not of metal
190217	<b>lengthening</b> pieces, not of metal, for chimneys
190228	<b>letter</b> boxes of masonry
190052	<b>lime</b>
190043	<b>limestone</b> / <b>calcareous</b> stone
190150	<b>linings</b> , not of metal, for building / <b>cladding</b> , not of metal, for building / <b>coverings</b> , not of metal, for building / <b>facings</b> , not of metal, for building / <b>surfacings</b> , not of metal, for building
190114	<b>lintels</b> , not of metal
190116	<b>macadam</b>
190118	<b>magnesia</b> cement

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

190070	<b>manhole</b> covers, not of metal
190049	<b>mantlepieces</b>
190120	<b>marble</b>
190211	calcareous <b>marl</b>
190124	<b>masts</b> [poles], not of metal
190089	<b>memorial</b> plaques, not of metal
190117	<b>monuments</b> , not of metal
190187	<b>mooring</b> bollards, not of metal
190053	<b>mortar</b> for building / <b>grout</b>
190126	<b>mosaics</b> for building
190127	<b>mouldable</b> wood / <b> moldable</b> wood
190065	<b>mouldings</b> , not of metal, for cornices / <b> moldings</b> , not of metal, for cornices
190128	<b>mouldings</b> , not of metal, for building / <b> moldings</b> , not of metal, for building
190132	<b>olivine</b> for building
190205	<b>paint</b> spraying booths, not of metal
190134	<b>palings</b> , not of metal / <b> palisading</b> , not of metal
190223	building <b>panels</b> , not of metal
190062	building <b>paper</b>
190045	<b>paperboard</b> for building / building <b>cardboard</b>
190060	<b>partitions</b> , not of metal
190115	luminous <b>paving</b> / lighting <b>slabs</b>
190200	<b>paving</b> blocks, not of metal
190219	<b>paving</b> slabs, not of metal / <b>slabs</b> , not of metal
190140	<b>perches</b>
190084	<b>pigsties</b>
190136	<b>pilings</b> , not of metal / <b> sheet</b> piles, not of metal
190075	gutter <b>pipes</b> , not of metal
190076	water- <b>pipes</b> , not of metal
190178	rigid <b>pipes</b> , not of metal [building]
190220	drain <b>pipes</b> , not of metal
190232	penstock <b>pipes</b> , not of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

190037	<b>pitch</b>
190149	<b>planks</b> [wood for building]
190054	<b>plaster</b> *
190095	<b>plate</b> glass [windows], for building
190158	<b>platforms</b> , prefabricated, not of metal
190028	<b>plywood</b>
190196	swimming <b>pools</b> [structures, not of metal]
190123	<b>porches</b> , not of metal, for building
190244	<b>porphyry</b> [stone]
190079	<b>posts</b> , not of metal, for electric power lines / <b>poles</b> , not of metal, for electric power lines
190206	<b>posts</b> , not of metal
190011	<b>potters'</b> clay
190243	<b>prefabricated</b> houses [kits]
190086	<b>props</b> , not of metal
190163	<b>reeds</b> , for building
190242	<b>refractory</b> construction materials, not of metal
190191	<b>reinforcing</b> materials, not of metal, for building
190110	binding material for <b>road</b> repair
190122	<b>road</b> marking sheets and strips of synthetic material
190161	<b>road</b> coating materials
190051	materials for making and coating <b>roads</b>
190073	<b>rock</b> crystal / <b>quartz</b>
190108	<b>rocket</b> launching platforms, not of metal
190066	<b>roof</b> flashing, not of metal
190071	<b>roof</b> coverings, not of metal
190007	<b>roofing</b> slates
190009	hips for <b>roofing</b>
190021	<b>roofing</b> shingles
190173	<b>roofing</b> , not of metal
190240	<b>roofing</b> , not of metal, incorporating solar cells
190237	<b>rubble</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

190192	<b>safety</b> glass
190010	silver <b>sand</b>
190166	<b>sand</b> , except foundry <b>sand</b>
190100	<b>sandstone</b> for building
190101	<b>sandstone</b> tubes
190078	<b>scaffolding</b> , not of metal
190185	<b>scantlings</b> [carpentry]
190059	<b>schists</b>
190239	insect <b>screens</b> not of metal
190133	<b>shutters</b> , not of metal
190137	<b>signalling</b> panels, non-luminous and non-mechanical, not of metal
190164	<b>signs</b> , non-luminous and non-mechanical, not of metal, for roads
190165	non-luminous and non-mechanical <b>signs</b> , not of metal
190168	<b>silica</b> [quartz]
190162	<b>sills</b> , not of metal
190169	<b>silos</b> , not of metal
190139	<b>skating</b> rinks [structures, not of metal]
190057	cement <b>slabs</b>
190104	<b>slag</b> [building material]
190143	<b>slag</b> stone / <b>clinker</b> stone
190006	<b>slate</b>
190008	<b>slate</b> powder
190176	railway <b>sleepers</b> , not of metal / railroad <b>ties</b> , not of metal
190085	<b>stables</b>
190074	<b>stair-treads</b> [steps], not of metal
190222	<b>staircases</b> , not of metal
190170	<b>statues</b> of stone, concrete or marble
190094	<b>stone</b>
190146	works of <b>stonemasonry</b>
190113	<b>stringers</b> [parts of staircases], not of metal
190160	<b>tanks</b> of masonry

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

190171	<b>tar</b>
190018	<b>tarred</b> strips, for building
190155	<b>telegraph</b> posts, not of metal
190041	<b>telephone</b> booths, not of metal / <b>telephone</b> boxes, not of metal
190172	<b>terra cotta</b>
190151	<b>tiles</b> , not of metal / <b>pantiles</b>
190213	<b>tiles</b> , not of metal, for building / <b>wall</b> tiles, not of metal, for building
190027	building <b>timber</b> / <b>lumber</b>
190029	manufactured <b>timber</b>
190031	sawn <b>timber</b>
190174	<b>tombs</b> , not of metal
190225	<b>tombs</b> [monuments], not of metal
190226	<b>tombstone</b> stelae, not of metal
190145	<b>tufa</b>
190215	<b>vaults</b> , not of metal [burial]
190034	<b>veneer</b> wood
190238	<b>vinyl</b> siding
190189	<b>wainscotting</b> , not of metal
190130	<b>wall</b> claddings, not of metal, for building
190138	<b>wall</b> linings, not of metal, for building
190077	<b>water-pipe</b> valves, not of metal or plastic
190181	<b>window</b> glass, except glass for vehicle <b>windows</b>
190183	<b>window</b> glass, for building
190208	<b>window</b> frames, not of metal
190068	<b>windows</b> , not of metal
190182	stained-glass <b>windows</b>
190026	<b>wood</b> , semi-worked
190030	<b>wood</b> for making household utensils
190032	<b>wood</b> paving
190033	<b>wood</b> veneers / <b>veneers</b>
190035	<b>wood</b> panelling / floor <b>boards</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

190201	<b>wood</b> pulp board, for building
190193	<b>works</b> of art of stone, concrete or marble
190186	<b>xyolith</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 20

Furniture, mirrors, picture frames; goods (not included in other classes) of wood, cork, reed, cane, wicker, horn, bone, ivory, whalebone, shell, amber, mother-of-pearl, meerschaum and substitutes for all these materials, or of plastics.

### Explanatory Note

Class 20 includes mainly furniture and its parts and plastic goods, not included in other classes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- metal furniture and furniture for camping;
- bedding (for example, mattresses, spring mattresses, pillows);
- looking glasses and furnishing or toilet mirrors;
- registration number plates not of metal;
- letter boxes not of metal or masonry.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special types of mirrors, classified according to their function or purpose (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- special furniture for laboratories;
- special furniture for medical use;
- bedding linen;
- eiderdowns.

Basic no.	Indication
200158	<b>air</b> pillows, not for medical purposes
200201	<b>air</b> cushions, not for medical purposes
200202	<b>air</b> mattresses, not for medical purposes
200005	yellow <b>amber</b>
200203	<b>ambroid</b> bars
200204	<b>ambroid</b> plates
200006	stuffed <b>animals</b>
200049	stag <b>antlers</b>
200063	<b>armchairs</b>
200205	works of <b>art</b> , of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200279	<b>baby</b> changing mats
200234	sleeping <b>bags</b> for camping
200019	<b>bamboo</b>
200210	<b>barrels</b> , not of metal
200021	fishing <b>baskets</b>
200243	<b>baskets</b> , not of metal
200139	<b>bed</b> casters, not of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

200077	<b>bedding</b> , except linen
200007	<b>beds</b> for household pets
200102	<b>beds</b> *
200138	hospital <b>beds</b>
200230	hydrostatic [water] <b>beds</b> , not for medical purposes / <b>hydrostatic</b> beds, not for medical purposes / <b>water</b> beds, not for medical purposes
200026	<b>bedsteads</b> of wood
200001	<b>beehives</b>
200040	sections of wood for <b>beehives</b>
200020	<b>benches</b> [furniture]
200106	work <b>benches</b>
200209	vice <b>benches</b> , not of metal
200207	<b>bins</b> , not of metal / <b>chests</b> , not of metal
200156	stuffed <b>birds</b>
200136	slatted indoor <b>blinds</b>
200272	indoor window <b>blinds</b> [shades] [furniture] / indoor window <b>shades</b> [furniture]
200002	display <b>boards</b>
200195	<b>bolsters</b>
200218	<b>bolts</b> , not of metal
200280	door <b>bolts</b> not of metal
200270	<b>book</b> rests [furniture]
200031	<b>bottle</b> racks
200029	corks for <b>bottles</b>
200109	nesting <b>boxes</b>
200226	picture frame <b>brackets</b> / picture <b>rods</b> [frames]
200163	bakers' <b>bread</b> baskets
200208	<b>broom</b> handles, not of metal
200033	<b>brush</b> mountings
200251	mooring <b>buoys</b> , not of metal
200223	<b>busts</b> of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200088	<b>cabinet</b> work
200015	medicine <b>cabinets</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

200043	index <b>cabinets</b> [furniture]
200016	<b>cable</b> or pipe clips of plastics / cable and pipe <b>clips</b> of plastics / <b>pipe</b> or cable clips of plastics
200224	<b>cable</b> clips, not of metal / <b>binding</b> screws, not of metal, for cables
200219	bottle <b>caps</b> , not of metal
200228	<b>cases</b> of wood or plastic / <b>bins</b> of wood or plastic / <b>boxes</b> of wood or plastic
200238	bottle <b>casings</b> of wood
200120	<b>cask</b> stands, not of metal
200042	taps for <b>casks</b> , not of metal
200119	<b>casks</b> , not of metal
200149	furniture <b>casters</b> , not of metal
200066	<b>chests</b> of drawers
200256	<b>chests</b> for toys
200268	wind <b>chimes</b> [decoration]
200126	<b>chopping</b> blocks [tables]
200010	animal <b>claws</b>
200276	towel <b>closets</b> [furniture]
200220	bottle <b>closures</b> , not of metal / <b>stoppers</b> for bottles, not of glass, metal or rubber
200166	<b>clothes</b> hooks, not of metal
200080	<b>coathooks</b> , not of metal / <b>hooks</b> , not of metal, for clothes rails
200144	<b>coatstands</b>
200047	<b>coffins</b>
200039	<b>comb</b> foundations for beehives / <b>artificial</b> honeycombs / <b>waxcomb</b> for beehives
200068	<b>containers</b> , not of metal [storage, transport]
200100	packaging <b>containers</b> of plastic
200112	closures, not of metal, for <b>containers</b>
200071	<b>coral</b>
200073	<b>cork</b> bands
200030	<b>corks</b>
200076	<b>corozo</b>
200023	<b>cots</b> / <b>bassinettes</b> / <b>cradles</b>
200067	<b>counters</b> [tables]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

200129	<b>covers</b> for clothing [wardrobe]
200252	garment <b>covers</b> [storage]
200128	<b>crates</b>
200014	<b>cupboards</b>
200101	<b>curtain</b> holders, not of textile material
200177	<b>curtain</b> tie-backs
200167	bead <b>curtains</b> for decoration
200255	bamboo <b>curtains</b>
200078	<b>cushions</b>
200271	pet <b>cushions</b>
200194	<b>deck</b> chairs
200036	<b>desks</b>
200152	standing <b>desks</b>
200084	towel <b>dispensers</b> , fixed, not of metal
200057	<b>display</b> stands
200085	<b>divans</b>
200058	<b>dog</b> kennels
200170	<b>doors</b> for furniture
200217	<b>dowels</b> , not of metal / <b>pegs</b> [pins], not of metal / <b>pins</b> [pegs], not of metal
200083	<b>draughtman's</b> tables
200189	<b>dress</b> ing tables
200051	<b>easy</b> chairs
200173	<b>edgings</b> of plastic for furniture
200110	<b>fans</b> for personal use, non-electric
200239	<b>figurines</b> [statuettes] of wood, wax, plaster or plastic / <b>statuettes</b> of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200044	<b>filing</b> cabinets
200046	<b>fireguards</b> / <b>fire</b> screens, domestic / <b>fire guards</b>
200048	coffin <b>fittings</b> , not of metal
200113	furniture <b>fittings</b> , not of metal
200123	window <b>fittings</b> , not of metal
200124	bed <b>fittings</b> , not of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

200125	door <b>fittings</b> , not of metal
200127	<b>flagpoles</b>
200069	<b>floating</b> containers, not of metal
200115	<b>flower-stands</b> [furniture]
200117	<b>fodder</b> racks
200003	decorations of plastic for <b>foodstuffs</b>
200235	<b>footstools</b> / <b>stools</b>
200004	<b>foundations</b> for beehives / comb foundations for <b>beehives</b>
200032	embroidery <b>frames</b>
200225	picture <b>frames</b>
200037	office <b>furniture</b>
200041	<b>furniture</b>
200094	school <b>furniture</b>
200132	<b>furniture</b> of metal
200148	<b>furniture</b> partitions of wood / partitions of wood for <b>furniture</b>
200172	<b>furniture</b> shelves
200013	silvered <b>glass</b> [mirrors]
200118	<b>gun</b> racks
200241	<b>hairdressers'</b> chairs
200143	<b>hampers</b> [baskets]
200075	knife <b>handles</b> , not of metal
200142	tool <b>handles</b> , not of metal
200273	door <b>handles</b> , not of metal
200146	<b>handling</b> pallets, not of metal
200059	coat <b>hangers</b>
200053	<b>hat</b> stands
200052	<b>head-rests</b> [furniture]
200257	<b>high</b> chairs for babies
200056	<b>hinges</b> , not of metal
200150	<b>honeycombs</b>
200176	curtain <b>hooks</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

200211	cask <b>hoops</b> , not of metal / barrel <b>hoops</b> , not of metal
200179	animal <b>hooves</b>
200074	<b>horn</b> , unworked or semi-worked
200035	animal <b>horns</b>
200103	reels, not of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible <b>hoses</b>
200104	winding spools, not of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible <b>hoses</b>
200155	<b>house</b> numbers, not of metal, non-luminous
200008	nesting boxes for <b>household</b> pets
200221	<b>identification</b> bracelets, not of metal, for hospitals / identification <b>bracelets</b> , not of metal, for hospital purposes
200275	mats for <b>infant</b> playpens
200259	<b>inflatable</b> publicity objects
200282	<b>interior</b> textile window blinds
200131	<b>ivory</b> , unworked or semi-worked
200009	<b>kennels</b> for household pets
200260	plastic <b>key</b> cards, not encoded
200197	<b>keyboards</b> for hanging keys
200277	<b>knobs</b> , not of metal
200092	<b>ladders</b> of wood or plastics
200140	<b>latches</b> , not of metal
200141	<b>lecterns</b>
200244	<b>letter</b> boxes, not of metal or masonry
200024	<b>library</b> shelves
200065	containers, not of metal, for <b>liquid</b> fuel
200192	<b>lockers</b>
200181	<b>locks</b> , not of metal, for vehicles
200240	<b>locks</b> , other than electric, not of metal
200135	<b>magazine</b> racks
200229	<b>massage</b> tables
200099	<b>mats</b> , removable, for sinks / removable mats or covers for <b>sinks</b>
200079	<b>mattresses</b> *
200185	spring <b>mattresses</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

200122	<b>meat</b> chests, not of metal
200098	<b>meerschaum</b>
200193	<b>mirrors</b> [looking glasses]
200274	hand-held <b>mirrors</b> [toilet <b>mirrors</b> ]
200151	<b>mobiles</b> [decoration]
200206	troughs, not of metal, for mixing <b>mortar</b>
200153	<b>mother-of-pearl</b> , unworked or semi-worked
200154	<b>nameplates</b> , not of metal / <b>identity</b> plates, not of metal
200134	<b>newspaper</b> display stands
200130	<b>numberplates</b> , not of metal / registration <b>plates</b> , not of metal
200097	<b>nuts</b> , not of metal
200090	<b>oyster</b> shells
200054	loading <b>pallets</b> , not of metal
200145	transport <b>pallets</b> , not of metal
200281	<b>paper</b> blinds
200116	flower-pot <b>pedestals</b>
200168	tent <b>pegs</b> , not of metal
200190	moldings [mouldings] for <b>picture</b> frames / <b>moldings</b> for picture frames / <b>mouldings</b> for picture frames
200157	<b>pillows</b>
200096	<b>placards</b> of wood or plastics
200160	<b>plaited</b> straw, except matting
200161	straw <b>plaits</b>
200198	<b>plate</b> racks
200022	<b>playpens</b> for babies
200213	<b>plugs</b> , not of metal / <b>bungs</b> , not of metal
200232	<b>plugs</b> [dowels], not of metal / <b>wall</b> plugs, not of metal
200242	<b>poles</b> , not of metal
200262	<b>pulleys</b> of plastics for blinds
200108	<b>racks</b> [furniture]
200171	curtain <b>rails</b>
200055	loading gauge rods, not of metal, for <b>railway</b> waggons [wagons]



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

200133	<b>rattan</b>
200178	<b>reeds</b> [plaiting materials]
200025	<b>reels</b> of wood for yarn, silk, cord
200174	<b>reservoirs</b> , not of metal nor of masonry / <b>tanks</b> , not of metal nor of masonry
200011	curtain <b>rings</b>
200216	<b>rivets</b> , not of metal
200105	stair <b>rods</b>
200175	curtain <b>rods</b>
200121	curtain <b>rollers</b>
200263	<b>saw</b> horses
200264	<b>scratching</b> posts for cats
200165	<b>screens</b> [furniture]
200215	<b>screws</b> , not of metal
200111	<b>scythe</b> handles, not of metal
200050	<b>seats / chairs</b> [seats]
200182	<b>seats</b> of metal
200184	<b>settees</b>
200233	<b>shells</b>
200062	<b>shelves</b> for filing-cabinets [furniture]
200191	<b>shelves</b> for storage
200265	<b>shoulder</b> poles [yokes]
200200	<b>showcases</b> [furniture]
200034	<b>sideboards</b>
200253	<b>signboards</b> of wood or plastics
200183	<b>sofas</b>
200093	boarding <b>stairs</b> , not of metal, mobile, for passengers
200091	<b>stakes</b> for plants or trees
200038	costume <b>stands</b>
200212	<b>stands</b> for calculating machines
200187	<b>statues</b> of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200087	<b>staves</b> of wood

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

200147	<b>steps</b> [ladders], not of metal
200214	<b>stoppers</b> , not of metal / sealing <b>caps</b> , not of metal
200159	<b>straw</b> mattresses / straw <b>mattress</b>
200162	<b>straw</b> edgings
200169	<b>table</b> tops
200070	<b>tables</b> *
200188	<b>tables</b> of metal
200064	<b>tailors'</b> dummies / <b>dressmakers'</b> dummies / <b>mannequins</b>
200082	<b>tea</b> trolleys / <b>tea</b> carts
200261	mirror <b>tiles</b>
200045	<b>tortoiseshell</b> imitation
200089	<b>tortoiseshell</b>
200231	drain <b>traps</b> [valves] of plastic
200072	<b>trays</b> , not of metal *
200196	<b>trestles</b> [furniture]
200254	<b>trolleys</b> [furniture]
200266	<b>trolleys</b> for computers [furniture] / <b>carts</b> for computers [furniture]
200095	<b>typing</b> desks / <b>shelves</b> for typewriters
200164	<b>umbrella</b> stands
200267	funerary <b>urns</b>
200186	<b>valves</b> , not of metal, other than parts of machines
200236	water-pipe <b>valves</b> of plastic
200081	<b>vats</b> , not of metal
200222	dinner <b>wagons</b> [furniture]
200258	infant <b>walkers</b>
200278	<b>wall-mounted</b> diaper [napkin] changing platforms / <b>baby</b> changing platforms
200137	<b>washstands</b> [furniture]
200060	<b>wax</b> figures
200018	<b>whalebone</b> , unworked or semi-worked
200199	<b>wickerwork</b>
200017	casks of wood for decanting <b>wine</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

200027	<b>wood</b> ribbon
200269	<b>woven</b> timber blinds [furniture]
200180	<b>writing</b> desks

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 21

Household or kitchen utensils and containers; combs and sponges; brushes (except paint brushes); brush-making materials; articles for cleaning purposes; steelwool; unworked or semi-worked glass (except glass used in building); glassware, porcelain and earthenware not included in other classes.

### Explanatory Note

Class 21 includes mainly small, hand-operated utensils and apparatus for household and kitchen use as well as toilet utensils, glassware and articles in porcelain.

This Class includes, in particular:

- utensils and containers for household and kitchen use, for example, kitchen utensils, pails, pans of iron, of aluminium, of plastics or of other materials, small hand-operated apparatus for mincing, grinding, pressing, etc;
- electric combs;
- electric toothbrushes;
- dish stands and decanter stands.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain goods made of glass, porcelain and earthenware (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- cleaning preparations, soaps, etc;
- small apparatus for mincing, grinding, pressing, etc., driven by electricity;
- razors and shaving apparatus, clippers (hand instruments), metal implements and utensils for manicure and pedicure;
- cooking utensils, electric;
- toilet mirrors.

Basic no.	Indication
210259	<b>abrasive</b> pads for kitchen purposes
210233	<b>aerosol</b> dispensers, not for medical purposes
210336	indoor <b>aquaria</b> / <b>tanks</b> [indoor aquaria]
210337	<b>aquarium</b> hoods
210345	electric devices for <b>attracting</b> and killing insects
210236	<b>autoclaves</b> [pressure cookers], non-electric / <b>pressure</b> cookers [autoclaves], non-electric
210025	<b>basins</b> [receptacles]
210266	<b>baskets</b> for domestic use
210301	baby <b>baths</b> , portable
210238	<b>beaters</b> , non-electric
210032	<b>beer</b> mugs
210035	heat insulated containers for <b>beverages</b>
210019	<b>bird</b> baths *
210059	<b>birdcages</b>
210096	<b>blenders</b> , non-electric, for household purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

210179	ironing <b>boards</b>
210048	<b>bottle</b> openers
210045	<b>bottles</b>
210047	refrigerating <b>bottles</b>
210039	<b>bowls</b> [basins] / <b>basins</b> [bowls]
210044	glass <b>bowls</b>
210036	<b>boxes</b> of metal, for dispensing paper towels / metal boxes for <b>dispensing</b> paper towels
210037	soap <b>boxes</b>
210243	<b>boxes</b> of glass
210017	<b>bread</b> baskets, domestic
210169	<b>bread</b> boards
210310	<b>bread</b> bins
210010	animal <b>bristles</b> [brushware]
210020	<b>brooms</b>
210053	<b>brush</b> goods
210054	material for <b>brush-making</b>
210014	<b>brushes</b> *
210251	electric <b>brushes</b> , except parts of machines
210278	<b>brushes</b> for cleaning tanks and containers
210304	dishwashing <b>brushes</b>
210023	<b>buckets</b> / <b>pails</b>
210056	perfume <b>burners</b>
210252	<b>busts</b> of china, terra-cotta or glass
210031	<b>butter-dish</b> covers
210223	<b>buttonhooks</b>
210058	<b>cabarets</b> [trays]
210142	<b>cake</b> molds [moulds]
210245	<b>candelabra</b> [candlesticks] / <b>candlesticks</b>
210242	<b>candle</b> rings
210295	<b>candle</b> extinguishers
210244	<b>candy</b> boxes / <b>boxes</b> for sweetmeats

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

210008	<b>carpet</b> beaters [hand instruments] / carpet <b>beaters</b> , not being machines
210021	<b>carpet</b> sweepers
210128	comb <b>cases</b>
210070	<b>cauldrons</b>
210068	<b>ceramics</b> for household purposes
210192	<b>chamber</b> pots
210263	<b>chamois</b> leather for cleaning / <b>buckskin</b> for cleaning / <b>skins</b> of chamois for cleaning
210265	<b>cheese-dish</b> covers
210078	<b>china</b> ornaments
210311	<b>chopsticks</b>
210067	<b>cinder</b> sifters [household utensils]
210077	rags [cloth] for <b>cleaning</b> / <b>cloths</b> for cleaning / <b>rags</b> for cleaning
210104	<b>cleaning</b> instruments, hand-operated
210312	<b>cleaning</b> tow
210091	<b>closures</b> for pot lids
210205	<b>clothes</b> racks, for drying
210313	<b>clothes-pegs</b> / <b>clothes-pins</b>
210221	<b>clothing</b> stretchers / <b>stretchers</b> for clothing
210258	<b>coasters</b> , not of paper and other than table linen
210314	<b>cocktail</b> stirrers
210254	<b>coffee</b> grinders, hand-operated
210255	<b>coffee</b> services [tableware]
210256	<b>coffee</b> filters, non-electric
210287	<b>coffeepots</b> , non-electric
210261	non-electric portable <b>coldboxes</b> / non-electric portable <b>coolers</b> (Am.)
210075	<b>combs</b> for animals
210076	<b>combs</b>
210110	large-toothed <b>combs</b> for the hair
210176	electric <b>combs</b>
210315	<b>confectioners'</b> decorating bags [pastry bags]
210199	<b>containers</b> for household or kitchen use

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

210103	<b>cookery</b> molds [moulds]
210316	<b>cookie</b> [biscuit] cutters
210317	<b>cookie</b> jars
210026	<b>cooking</b> pot sets
210049	<b>cooking</b> skewers, of metal / cooking <b>pins</b> of metal
210101	<b>cooking</b> pots
210274	<b>cooking</b> utensils, non-electric
210293	food <b>cooling</b> devices, containing heat exchange fluids, for household purposes
210043	<b>corkscrews</b>
210343	tea <b>cosies</b>
210087	<b>cosmetic</b> utensils
210268	<b>cotton</b> waste for cleaning
210057	<b>cruets</b>
210160	<b>crumb</b> trays
210098	<b>crystal</b> [glassware]
210089	fruit <b>cups</b>
210165	egg <b>cups</b>
210220	<b>cups</b>
210318	<b>cups</b> of paper or plastic
210028	<b>currycombs</b>
210108	<b>cutting</b> boards for the kitchen
210063	<b>decanters</b>
210260	<b>deep</b> fryers, non-electric
210040	<b>demijohns</b> / <b>carboys</b>
210277	<b>deodorising</b> apparatus for personal use
210269	<b>dish</b> covers / <b>covers</b> for dishes
210030	butter <b>dishes</b>
210208	<b>dishes</b>
210117	soap <b>dispensers</b>
210001	<b>drinking</b> troughs
210034	<b>drinking</b> vessels

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

210319	<b>drinking</b> glasses
210126	<b>drying</b> racks for washing
210194	<b>dustbins</b> / <b>dust bins</b> / <b>garbage</b> cans / <b>refuse</b> bins / <b>trash</b> cans
210125	furniture <b>dusters</b>
210111	<b>dusting</b> apparatus, non-electric
210282	<b>dusting</b> cloths [rags]
210129	<b>earthenware</b> / <b>crockery</b>
210119	<b>enamelled</b> glass
210219	<b>epergnes</b>
210215	<b>eyebrow</b> brushes
210127	buckets made of woven <b>fabrics</b>
210281	<b>feather-dusters</b>
210002	<b>feeding</b> troughs
210239	heaters for <b>feeding</b> bottles, non-electric
210284	<b>fibreglass</b> other than for insulation or textile use / <b>fiberglass</b> other than for insulation or textile use
210286	<b>fibreglass</b> thread, not for textile use / <b>fiberglass</b> thread, not for textile use
210285	<b>figurines</b> [statuettes] of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware or glass / <b>statuettes</b> of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware or glass
210144	drinking <b>flasks</b> for travellers / bottle <b>gourds</b>
210289	<b>flasks</b>
210320	<b>floss</b> for dental purposes
210253	<b>flower-pot</b> covers, not of paper / <b>covers</b> , not of paper, for flower pots
210069	<b>fly</b> swatters / <b>fly</b> catchers [traps or whisks]
210071	brushes for <b>footwear</b> / <b>shoe</b> brushes
210138	<b>fruit</b> presses, non-electric, for household purposes
210121	<b>funnels</b>
210009	<b>glass</b> bulbs [receptacles] / <b>glass</b> vials [receptacles]
210022	<b>glass</b> flasks [containers]
210085	<b>glass</b> [receptacles]
210149	<b>glass</b> , unworked or semi-worked, except building <b>glass</b>
210152	<b>glass</b> wool other than for insulation
210166	opal <b>glass</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

210229	<b>glass</b> incorporating fine electrical conductors
210231	<b>glass</b> for vehicle windows [semi-finished product]
210230	painting <b>glassware</b>
210290	<b>gloves</b> for household purposes
210294	polishing <b>gloves</b>
210321	gardening <b>gloves</b>
210084	<b>glue-pots</b>
210232	<b>goblets / mugs</b>
210197	<b>graters</b> [household utensils]
210146	<b>grill</b> supports / <b>gridiron</b> supports
210145	<b>grills</b> [cooking utensils] / <b>griddles</b> [cooking utensils]
210055	<b>hair</b> for brushes
210062	<b>heat-insulated</b> containers
210132	<b>holders</b> for flowers and plants [flower arranging]
210335	toilet paper <b>holders</b>
210086	drinking <b>horns</b>
210073	<b>horse</b> brushes
210322	<b>hot</b> pots, not electrically heated
210099	<b>ice</b> cube molds [moulds] / <b>ice</b> cube <b>molds</b> / <b>ice</b> cube <b>moulds</b>
210196	<b>ice</b> buckets / <b>coolers</b> [ice pails] / <b>ice</b> pails
210046	<b>insulating</b> flasks / <b>vacuum</b> bottles
210093	<b>ironing</b> board covers, shaped
210323	<b>isothermic</b> bags
210041	boot <b>jacks</b>
210033	glass <b>jars</b> [carboys]
210271	<b>jugs / pitchers</b>
210246	<b>kettles</b> , non-electric
210272	<b>kitchen</b> containers
210273	<b>kitchen</b> utensils
210090	<b>knife</b> rests for the table
210052	<b>lamp-glass</b> brushes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

210324	<b>lazy</b> susans
210100	polishing <b>leather</b>
210155	<b>liqueur</b> sets
210325	<b>lunch</b> boxes
210157	<b>majolica</b>
210344	<b>make-up</b> removing appliances
210074	<b>mangers</b> for animals
210064	<b>menu</b> card holders
210140	<b>mess-tins</b>
210162	<b>mills</b> for domestic purposes, hand-operated
210082	<b>mixers</b> , manual [cocktail shakers] / <b>shakers</b>
210158	<b>mixing</b> machines, non-electric, for household purposes / <b>domestic</b> grinders, non-electric / <b>kitchen</b> mixers, non-electric
210326	<b>mixing</b> spoons [kitchen utensils]
210339	<b>mop</b> wringers
210135	<b>mops</b>
210161	<b>mosaics</b> of glass, not for building
210079	<b>moulds</b> [kitchen utensils] / <b>molds</b> [kitchen utensils]
210216	<b>mouse</b> traps
210050	<b>nail</b> brushes
210200	<b>napkin</b> rings
210210	<b>napkin</b> holders
210164	<b>nest</b> eggs, artificial
210327	<b>noodle</b> machines, hand-operated
210012	<b>nozzles</b> for sprinkler hose
210183	<b>nozzles</b> for watering cans / <b>roses</b> for watering cans
210292	<b>oil</b> cruets / <b>cruet</b> stands for oil and vinegar
210167	<b>opaline</b> glass
210136	frying <b>pans</b>
210328	<b>pastry</b> cutters
210184	<b>pepper</b> mills, hand-operated
210185	<b>pepper</b> pots

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

210257	coffee <b>percolators</b> , non-electric
210228	<b>perfume</b> vaporizers / <b>perfume</b> sprayers
210302	cages for household <b>pets</b>
210306	litter boxes [trays] for <b>pets</b> / litter <b>trays</b> for pets
210170	fitted <b>picnic</b> baskets, including dishes
210177	<b>pie</b> servers / <b>tart</b> scoops
210188	<b>pig</b> bristles
210224	<b>piggy</b> banks
210178	<b>pipettes</b> [wine-tasters] / <b>wine</b> tasters [siphons]
210143	<b>plate</b> glass [raw material]
210107	<b>plates</b> to prevent milk boiling over
210173	paper <b>plates</b>
210329	<b>plungers</b> for clearing blocked drains
210186	<b>polishing</b> apparatus and machines, for household purposes, non-electric
210187	<b>polishing</b> materials for making shiny, except preparations, paper and stone
210189	<b>porcelain</b> ware
210092	<b>pot</b> lids
210133	flower <b>pots</b>
210153	<b>pots</b>
210193	<b>pottery</b>
210011	<b>poultry</b> rings
210148	<b>powder</b> puffs
210195	<b>powder</b> compacts
210114	<b>powdered</b> glass for decoration
210171	trouser <b>presses</b>
210332	garlic <b>presses</b> [kitchen utensils]
210018	<b>rings</b> for birds
210175	<b>rolling</b> pins, domestic
210203	<b>salad</b> bowls
210204	<b>salt</b> cellars / <b>salt</b> shakers
210066	<b>saucepan</b> scourers of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

210181	earthenware <b>saucepans</b>
210212	<b>saucers</b>
210102	<b>scoops</b> [tableware]
210168	<b>scouring</b> pads / <b>pads</b> for cleaning
210137	<b>scrubbing</b> brushes
210207	<b>services</b> [dishes]
210240	<b>shaving</b> brushes
210241	<b>shaving</b> brush stands / <b>stands</b> for shaving brushes
210120	<b>shoe</b> trees [stretchers] / <b>boot</b> trees [stretchers]
210213	<b>shoe</b> horns
210097	<b>sieves</b> [household utensils]
210061	<b>sifters</b> [household utensils]
210279	<b>signboards</b> of porcelain or glass
210308	fused <b>silica</b> [semi-worked product], other than for building
210118	<b>siphons</b> for carbonated water
210331	abrasive sponges for scrubbing the <b>skin</b>
210139	<b>smoke</b> absorbers for household purposes
210191	<b>soap</b> holders / <b>dishes</b> for soap
210214	<b>soup</b> bowls
210330	<b>spatulas</b> [kitchen utensils]
210122	<b>spice</b> sets
210124	<b>sponge</b> holders
210280	<b>sponges</b> for household purposes
210156	basting <b>spoons</b> , for kitchen use
210027	<b>spouts</b>
210015	<b>sprinklers</b>
210112	flat-iron <b>stands</b>
210217	<b>statues</b> of porcelain, earthenware, ceramic or glass
210065	<b>stew-pans</b>
210042	glass <b>stoppers</b> / <b>glass</b> caps
210088	<b>strainers</b> for household purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

210174	<b>strainers</b>
210342	<b>straws</b> for drinking / <b>drinking</b> straws
210141	glove <b>stretchers</b>
210218	<b>sugar</b> bowls
210206	<b>syringes</b> for watering flowers and plants / <b>sprinklers</b> for watering flowers and plants
210235	<b>table</b> plates
210333	disposable <b>table</b> plates
210227	<b>tableware</b> , other than knives, forks and spoons
210291	<b>tankards</b>
210147	<b>tar-brushes</b> , long handled
210038	<b>tea</b> caddies
210209	<b>tea</b> services [tableware]
210248	<b>tea</b> infusers / <b>tea</b> balls
210288	<b>tea</b> strainers
210222	<b>teapots</b>
210305	indoor <b>terrariums</b> [plant cultivation]
210338	indoor <b>terrariums</b> [vivariums]
210007	<b>thermally</b> insulated containers for food
210094	<b>tie</b> presses
210051	<b>toilet</b> brushes
210115	<b>toilet</b> cases / fitted <b>vanity</b> cases
210116	<b>toilet</b> paper dispensers
210123	<b>toilet</b> sponges
210225	<b>toilet</b> utensils
210250	<b>toothbrushes</b>
210276	<b>toothbrushes</b> , electric
210275	<b>toothpick</b> holders
210105	<b>toothpicks</b>
210334	<b>towel</b> rails and rings / rails and <b>rings</b> for towels
210150	insect <b>traps</b>
210198	rat <b>traps</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

210180	<b>trays</b> for domestic purposes, of paper
210267	<b>trays</b> for domestic purposes
210270	<b>trivets</b> [table utensils]
210226	<b>urns</b> *
210159	<b>utensils</b> for household purposes
210190	<b>vases</b>
210154	<b>vegetable</b> dishes
210211	<b>vessels</b> of metal for making ices and iced drinks
210283	<b>vitreous</b> silica fibers [fibres], not for textile use
210309	<b>waffle</b> irons, non-electric
210006	<b>washing</b> boards
210303	cloth for <b>washing</b> floors
210106	<b>washtubs</b>
210340	<b>waste</b> paper baskets
210262	<b>water</b> apparatus for cleaning teeth and gums
210013	<b>watering</b> devices / <b>sprinkling</b> devices
210016	<b>watering</b> cans
210080	apparatus for <b>wax-polishing</b> , non-electric
210264	<b>wax-polishing</b> appliances, non-electric, for shoes
210134	<b>whisks</b> , non-electric, for household purposes
210341	<b>window-boxes</b>
210005	steel <b>wool</b> for cleaning
210163	<b>wool</b> waste for cleaning
210234	<b>works</b> of art, of porcelain, terra-cotta or glass

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 22

Ropes, string, nets, tents, awnings, tarpaulins, sails, sacks and bags (not included in other classes); padding and stuffing materials (except of rubber or plastics); raw fibrous textile materials.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 22 includes mainly rope and sail manufacture products, padding and stuffing materials and raw fibrous textile materials.

This Class includes, in particular:

- cords and twines in natural or artificial textile fibres, paper or plastics.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain nets, sacks and bags (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- strings for musical instruments.

Basic no.	Indication
220065	<b>animal</b> hair
220058	<b>awnings</b> of textile
220102	<b>awnings</b> of synthetic materials
220068	<b>bags</b> [sacks] for the transport and storage of materials in bulk
220104	mail <b>bags</b>
220015	hemp <b>bands</b>
220078	<b>bands</b> , not of metal, for wrapping or binding
220057	feathers for <b>bedding</b>
220086	<b>binding</b> thread, not of metal, for agricultural purposes
220107	<b>body</b> bags
220080	straw wrappers for <b>bottles</b> / bottle <b>envelopes</b> of straw / <b>packing</b> , of straw, for bottles
220081	<b>braces</b> , not of metal, for handling loads / <b>harness</b> , not of metal, for handling loads
220001	tarred <b>brattice</b> cloth
220084	<b>cables</b> , not of metal
220012	<b>camel</b> hair
220009	nets for <b>camouflage</b>
220085	covers for <b>camouflage</b>
220087	<b>carbon</b> fibers [fibres] for textile use
220018	<b>coconut</b> fiber [fibre] / coconut <b>fiber</b> / coconut <b>fibre</b>
220019	<b>cocoons</b>
220088	sash <b>cords</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

220089	<b>CORDS</b> for hanging pictures, etc.
220025	raw <b>COTTON</b>
220026	<b>COTTON</b> tow
220028	<b>DOWN</b> [feathers]
220029	<b>EIDERDOWN</b>
220011	<b>FISHING</b> nets
220072	<b>FLEECE</b> wool
220007	<b>FLOCK</b> [stuffing]
220040	silk <b>FLOCK</b>
220041	wool <b>FLOCK</b>
220036	fibrous <b>GASKETS</b> for ships
220093	<b>GLASS</b> fibers [fibres] for textile use
220070	esparto <b>GRASS</b>
220043	<b>HAMMOCKS</b>
220013	<b>HEMP</b>
220027	<b>HORSEHAIR</b>
220106	bags for washing <b>HOSIERY</b>
220046	<b>JUTE</b>
220047	<b>KAPOK</b>
220045	<b>LADDER</b> tapes for venetian blinds / ladder tapes or webbing for venetian <b>BLINDS</b>
220023	rope <b>LADDERS</b>
220054	<b>LIBER</b>
220056	raw <b>LINEN</b> [flax]
220101	<b>LINTERS</b>
220082	straps, not of metal, for handling <b>LOADS</b> / belts, not of metal, for handling <b>LOADS</b>
220083	slings, not of metal, for handling <b>LOADS</b>
220039	twine for <b>NETS</b>
220094	<b>NETS</b> *
220049	<b>NETWORK</b>
220031	<b>PACKING</b> [cushioning, stuffing] materials, not of rubber or plastics
220032	<b>PACKING</b> string



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

220091	<b>packing</b> rope
220030	<b>padding</b> materials, not of rubber or plastics / <b>stuffing</b> , not of rubber or plastic
220038	twine made of <b>paper</b>
220092	<b>plastic</b> fibers [fibres] for textile use
220067	<b>raffia</b>
220066	<b>ramie</b> fibre
220020	<b>ropes</b> , not of metal
220021	<b>ropes</b> *
220103	car towing <b>ropes</b>
220069	<b>sacks</b> [bags] of textile, for packaging / <b>bags</b> [envelopes, pouches] of textile, for packaging
220059	<b>sails</b>
220105	<b>sails</b> for ski sailing
220006	<b>sawdust</b>
220016	<b>schappe</b> [raw silk waste] / <b>silk</b> waste
220074	<b>seaweed</b> for stuffing / <b>sea</b> wrack
220004	wood <b>shavings</b>
220042	<b>sheaf-binding</b> yarns
220008	raw <b>silk</b>
220077	<b>sisal</b>
220048	<b>snares</b> [nets]
220035	<b>string</b>
220002	<b>taraulins</b>
220071	<b>tents</b> / <b>awnings</b>
220010	raw fibrous <b>textile</b>
220076	<b>textile</b> fibers [fibres] / textile <b>fibers</b> / textile <b>fibres</b>
220079	<b>thread</b> , not of metal, for wrapping or binding
220014	<b>tow</b>
220044	grasses for <b>upholstering</b>
220062	straw for stuffing <b>upholstery</b>
220064	feathers for stuffing <b>upholstery</b>
220075	<b>vehicle</b> covers, not fitted

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

220003	strips for tying-up <b>vines</b>
220037	<b>vitreous</b> silica fibers [fibres] for textile use
220060	<b>wadding</b> for filtering
220061	<b>wadding</b> for padding and stuffing upholstery
220090	cotton <b>waste</b> [flock] for padding and stuffing
220055	<b>wax</b> ends
220022	<b>whipcord</b>
220005	wood <b>wool</b>
220033	upholstery <b>wool</b> [stuffing]
220050	raw or treated <b>wool</b>
220051	carded <b>wool</b>
220052	combed <b>wool</b>
220073	shorn <b>wool</b>
220063	<b>wrapping</b> or binding bands, not of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 23

Yarns and threads, for textile use.

#### Explanatory Note

Basic no.	Indication
230031	<b>chenille</b> yarn
230006	<b>coir</b> thread and yarn
230002	<b>cotton</b> thread and yarn
230015	<b>darning</b> thread and yarn
230019	<b>elastic</b> thread and yarn for textile use
230003	<b>embroidery</b> thread and yarn
230032	thread of metal for <b>embroidery</b>
230017	<b>fibreglass</b> thread for textile use / <b>fiberglass</b> thread for textile use
230005	<b>hemp</b> thread and yarn
230011	<b>jute</b> thread and yarn
230013	<b>linen</b> thread and yarn
230014	<b>rayon</b> thread and yarn
230018	<b>rubber</b> thread for textile use
230009	<b>sewing</b> thread and yarn
230007	<b>silk</b> thread and yarn
230008	<b>spun</b> cotton
230010	<b>spun</b> thread and yarn
230016	<b>spun</b> silk
230020	<b>threads</b> of plastic materials for textile use
230012	spun <b>wool</b> / <b>worsted</b>
230004	<b>woollen</b> thread and yarn
230001	<b>yarn</b> * / <b>thread</b> *

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 24

Textiles and textile goods, not included in other classes; bed covers; table covers.

### Explanatory Note

Class 24 includes mainly textiles (piece goods) and textile covers for household use.

This Class includes, in particular:

- bedding linen of paper.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special textiles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- electrically heated blankets, for medical purposes;
- electrically heated blankets, for medical purposes;
- table linen of paper;
- horse blankets.

Basic no.	Indication
240001	<b>adhesive</b> fabric for application by heat
240002	fabric, impervious to gases, for <b>aeronautical</b> balloons
240006	<b>banners</b>
240005	<b>bath</b> linen, except clothing
240029	<b>bed covers / bedspreads / coverlets</b> [bedspreads] / <b>quilts</b>
240032	<b>bed</b> covers of paper
240099	<b>bed</b> clothes
240007	<b>billiard</b> cloth
240114	bed <b>blankets</b>
240009	<b>bolting</b> cloth
240011	<b>brocades</b>
240010	<b>buckram</b>
240043	<b>bunting</b>
240061	printed <b>calico</b> cloth
240095	<b>calico</b>
240015	<b>canvas</b> for tapestry or embroidery
240053	<b>cheese</b> cloth
240111	<b>chenille</b> fabric
240023	<b>cheviots</b> [cloth]
240013	<b>cloth</b> *

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

240096	<b>coasters</b> [table linen]
240028	<b>cotton</b> fabrics
240117	furniture <b>coverings</b> of textile
240118	fitted toilet lid <b>covers</b> of fabric
240035	<b>crepe</b> [fabric]
240036	<b>crepon</b>
240047	<b>curtain</b> holders of textile material
240085	<b>curtains</b> of textile or plastic
240115	covers for <b>cushions</b>
240037	<b>damask</b>
240082	<b>door</b> curtains
240044	<b>drugget</b>
240045	<b>eiderdowns</b> [down coverlets]
240046	<b>elastic</b> woven material
240090	<b>esparto</b> fabric
240003	<b>fabric</b> of imitation animal skins
240008	<b>fabric</b> *
240116	<b>fabrics</b> for textile use
240087	<b>face</b> towels of textile
240027	<b>felt</b> *
240104	<b>fibreglass</b> fabrics for textile use / <b>fiberglass</b> fabrics, for textile use
240105	<b>filtering</b> materials of textile
240042	<b>flags</b> , not of paper
240050	<b>flannel</b> [fabric]
240051	sanitary <b>flannel</b>
240021	fabric for <b>footwear</b>
240052	<b>frieze</b> [cloth]
240059	covers [loose] for <b>furniture</b>
240075	<b>furniture</b> coverings of plastic / <b>coverings</b> of plastic for furniture
240054	<b>fustian</b> / <b>dimity</b>
240056	<b>gauze</b> [cloth]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

240048	<b>glass</b> cloths [towels]
240057	<b>gummed</b> cloth, other than for stationery
240058	<b>haircloth</b> [sackcloth]
240078	<b>handkerchiefs</b> of textile
240017	<b>hemp</b> fabric
240018	<b>hemp</b> cloth
240062	<b>jersey</b> [fabric]
240063	<b>jute</b> fabric
240092	<b>knitted</b> fabric
240102	<b>labels</b> of cloth
240067	<b>linen</b> cloth
240068	bed <b>linen</b>
240069	diapered <b>linen</b>
240071	household <b>linen</b>
240038	<b>lingerie</b> fabric
240020	<b>lining</b> fabric for shoes
240019	hat <b>linings</b> , of textile, in the piece
240039	<b>linings</b> [textile]
240073	<b>marabouts</b> [cloth]
240012	textile <b>material</b>
240113	place <b>mats</b> , not of paper
240030	<b>mattress</b> covers
240055	washing <b>mitts</b>
240077	<b>moleskin</b> [fabric]
240076	table <b>napkins</b> of textile / <b>serviettes</b> of textile
240093	<b>net</b> curtains
240079	mosquito <b>nets</b>
240098	<b>non-woven</b> textile fabrics
240025	<b>oilcloth</b> for use as tablecloths
240080	<b>pillowcases</b>
240081	<b>plastic</b> material [substitute for fabrics]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

240106	<b>printers'</b> blankets of textile
240083	<b>ramie</b> fabric
240084	<b>rayon</b> fabric
240034	travelling <b>rugs</b> [lap robes]
240022	table <b>runners</b>
240112	pillow <b>shams</b>
240040	<b>sheets</b> [textile]
240119	<b>shower</b> curtains of textile or plastic
240041	<b>shrouds</b>
240060	<b>silk</b> fabrics for printing patterns
240088	<b>silk</b> [cloth]
240100	<b>sleeping</b> bags [sheeting]
240070	<b>table</b> linen, not of paper
240033	<b>tablecloths</b> , not of paper
240097	<b>tablemats</b> , not of paper
240091	<b>taffeta</b> [cloth]
240031	<b>tick</b> [linen]
240074	<b>ticks</b> [mattress covers]
240101	<b>tissues</b> of textile for removing make-up / napkins for removing <b>make-up</b> [cloth] / <b>napkins</b> , of cloth, for removing make-up
240072	<b>towels</b> of textile
240049	<b>traced</b> cloths for embroidery / traced cloth for <b>embroidery</b>
240016	<b>trellis</b> [cloth]
240089	<b>tulle</b>
240004	<b>upholstery</b> fabrics
240026	<b>velvet</b>
240103	<b>wall</b> hangings of textile / <b>tapestry</b> [wall hangings], of textile
240064	<b>woollen</b> cloth / <b>woollen</b> fabric
240094	<b>zephyr</b> [cloth]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 25

Clothing, footwear, headgear.

#### Explanatory Note

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain clothing and footwear for special use (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods).

Basic no.	Indication
250096	<b>aprons</b> [clothing]
250157	<b>ascots</b>
250058	<b>babies'</b> pants [clothing]
250148	<b>bandanas</b> [neckerchiefs]
250004	<b>bath</b> sandals
250005	<b>bath</b> slippers
250124	<b>bathing</b> caps
250104	<b>beach</b> clothes
250105	<b>beach</b> shoes
250031	<b>belts</b> [clothing]
250160	money <b>belts</b> [clothing]
250009	<b>berets</b>
250128	<b>bibs</b> , not of paper
250011	<b>boas</b> [necklets]
250025	<b>bodices</b> [lingerie]
250040	<b>boot</b> uppers
250014	<b>boots</b> *
250145	ski <b>boots</b>
250114	<b>brassieres</b>
250063	<b>breeches</b> for wear
250022	<b>camisoles</b>
250012	<b>caps</b> [headwear]
250158	shower <b>caps</b>
250035	<b>chasubles</b>
250045	<b>clothing</b> *



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

250149	<b>clothing</b> for gymnastics
250086	<b>coats</b>
250021	<b>collar</b> protectors
250020	<b>collars</b> [clothing] / <b>shoulder</b> wraps
250053	<b>combinations</b> [clothing]
250055	<b>corselets</b>
250078	<b>corsets</b> [underclothing]
250153	masquerade <b>costumes</b>
250095	<b>cuffs</b> / <b>wristbands</b> [clothing]
250065	<b>cyclists'</b> clothing
250050	<b>detachable</b> collars
250109	<b>dresses</b>
250059	<b>ear</b> muffs [clothing]
250073	<b>esparto</b> shoes or sandals
250075	<b>football</b> shoes / <b>football</b> boots
250134	studs for <b>football</b> boots
250133	<b>footmuffs</b> , not electrically heated
250001	non-slipping devices for <b>footwear</b>
250003	<b>footwear</b> *
250016	tips for <b>footwear</b>
250048	fittings of metal for <b>footwear</b>
250116	heelpieces for <b>footwear</b>
250118	welts for <b>footwear</b>
250028	hat <b>frames</b> [skeletons]
250049	<b>furs</b> [clothing]
250077	<b>gabardines</b> [clothing]
250080	<b>galoshes</b> / <b>goloshes</b>
250038	<b>garters</b>
250079	<b>girdles</b>
250067	<b>gloves</b> [clothing]
250033	dressing <b>gowns</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

250085	<b>gymnastic shoes</b>
250015	<b>half-boots</b>
250046	<b>hats</b>
250162	paper <b>hats</b> [clothing]
250142	<b>headbands</b> [clothing]
250047	<b>headgear</b> for wear
250008	<b>heelpieces</b> for stockings / heel pieces for <b>stockings</b>
250131	<b>heels</b>
250027	<b>hoods</b> [clothing]
250013	<b>hosiery</b>
250041	<b>inner soles</b>
250120	stuff <b>jackets</b> [clothing]
250121	<b>jackets</b> [clothing]
250089	<b>jerseys</b> [clothing]
250169	<b>jumper dresses</b> / <b>pinafore dresses</b>
250071	<b>knitwear</b> [clothing]
250019	<b>lace boots</b>
250092	<b>layettes</b> [clothing]
250150	clothing of imitations of <b>leather</b>
250151	clothing of <b>leather</b>
250088	<b>leggings</b> [leg warmers] / <b>leg warmers</b>
250168	<b>leggings</b> [trousers]
250068	ready-made <b>linings</b> [parts of clothing]
250093	<b>liveries</b>
250098	<b>maniples</b>
250152	<b>mantillas</b>
250163	sleep <b>masks</b>
250100	<b>mitres</b> [hats] / <b>miters</b> [hats]
250099	<b>mittens</b>
250002	<b>motorists'</b> clothing
250097	<b>muffs</b> [clothing]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

250060	<b>neckties</b>
250066	<b>outerclothing</b>
250010	<b>overalls / smocks</b>
250115	<b>overcoats / top coats / topcoats</b>
250023	<b>pants / drawers</b> [clothing]
250122	<b>paper</b> clothing
250143	<b>parkas</b>
250030	cap <b>peaks</b> / <b>sun visors</b> / <b>visors</b> [hatmaking]
250102	<b>pelerines</b>
250103	<b>pelisses</b>
250144	<b>petticoats</b>
250161	<b>pocket</b> squares
250106	<b>pockets</b> for clothing
250165	<b>ponchos</b>
250107	<b>pullovers / jumpers</b> [pullovers]
250108	<b>pyjamas / pajamas</b> (Am.)
250057	<b>ready-made</b> clothing
250127	bath <b>robes</b>
250111	<b>sandals</b>
250154	<b>saris</b>
250166	<b>sarongs</b>
250070	<b>sashes</b> for wear
250069	<b>scarves / scarfs</b>
250032	<b>shawls</b>
250017	dress <b>shields</b>
250043	<b>shirt</b> fronts
250042	<b>shirts</b>
250130	<b>shoes</b> *
250044	<b>short-sleeve</b> shirts
250094	<b>singlets / sports</b> jerseys
250167	<b>ski</b> gloves

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

250090	<b>skirts</b>
250164	<b>skorts</b>
250024	<b>skull caps</b>
250101	<b>slippers</b>
250146	<b>slips</b> [undergarments]
250037	<b>sock suspenders</b>
250036	<b>socks</b>
250129	<b>soles</b> for footwear
250062	<b>spats / gaiters</b>
250132	<b>sports shoes</b> *
250141	boots for <b>sports</b> *
250039	<b>stocking suspenders</b>
250006	<b>stockings</b>
250007	sweat-absorbent <b>stockings</b>
250074	fur <b>stoles</b>
250056	<b>suits</b>
250126	bathing <b>suits / swimsuits</b>
250018	<b>suspenders / braces</b> for clothing [suspenders]
250054	<b>sweat-absorbent</b> underclothing [underwear] / anti-sweat <b>underclothing</b> / anti-sweat <b>underwear</b>
250034	<b>sweaters</b>
250147	<b>teddies</b> [undergarments]
250155	<b>tee-shirts</b>
250051	<b>tights</b>
250117	<b>togas</b>
250076	<b>top hats</b>
250083	<b>trouser straps / gaiter straps</b>
250064	<b>trousers</b>
250125	bathing <b>trunks / bathing drawers</b>
250156	<b>turbans</b>
250112	<b>underpants</b>
250026	<b>underwear / body linen</b> [garments] / <b>underclothing</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

250119	<b>uniforms</b>
250061	footwear <b>uppers</b>
250123	<b>veils</b> [clothing]
250159	fishing <b>vests</b>
250082	<b>waistcoats / vests</b>
250087	<b>waterproof</b> clothing
250052	<b>wet</b> suits for water-skiing
250084	<b>wimples</b>
250110	<b>wooden</b> shoes
250072	shirt <b>yokes</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 26

Lace and embroidery, ribbons and braid; buttons, hooks and eyes, pins and needles; artificial flowers.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 26 includes mainly dressmakers' articles.

This Class includes, in particular:

- slide fasteners.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special types of hooks (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- certain special types of needles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- yarns and threads for textile use.

Basic no.	Indication
260101	<b>badges</b> for wear, not of precious metal
260113	ornamental novelty <b>badges</b> [buttons]
260013	hair <b>bands</b>
260023	expanding <b>bands</b> for holding sleeves
260040	<b>barrettes</b> [hair-slides]
260123	<b>beads</b> other than for making jewelry
260014	false <b>beards</b>
260031	<b>belt</b> clasps / belt <b>clasp</b>
260074	<b>birds'</b> feathers [clothing accessories]
260048	<b>blouse</b> fasteners / <b>dress</b> body fasteners
260124	<b>bobbins</b> for retaining embroidery floss or wool [not parts of machines]
260090	<b>bodkins</b>
260114	<b>bows</b> for the hair
260049	sewing <b>boxes</b>
260092	<b>boxes</b> for needles
260062	<b>braids</b>
260024	<b>brassards</b> / <b>arm</b> bands [clothing accessories]
260027	<b>brooches</b> [clothing accessories]
260088	shoe <b>buckles</b>
260097	<b>buckles</b> [clothing accessories]
260012	corset <b>busks</b> / <b>whalebones</b> for corsets

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

260021	<b>buttons *</b>
260091	needle <b>cases</b>
260037	<b>chenille</b> [passementerie]
260010	fastenings for <b>clothing</b> / <b>dress</b> fastenings
260018	edgings for <b>clothing</b>
260073	eyelets for <b>clothing</b>
260118	shoulder pads for <b>clothing</b>
260047	<b>corde</b> s for clothing
260098	hooks for <b>corsets</b>
260051	embroidering <b>crochet</b> hooks
260120	tapes for <b>curtain</b> headings
260055	pin <b>cushions</b>
260078	needle <b>cushions</b>
260119	trouser clips for <b>cyclists</b>
260007	<b>darning</b> needles
260019	lace for <b>edgings</b>
260028	<b>embroidery</b> / fancy goods [embroidery]
260036	shoe <b>eyelets</b>
260001	shoe <b>fasteners</b>
260082	<b>feathers</b> [clothing accessories]
260057	<b>festoons</b> [embroidery]
260084	skirt <b>flounces</b>
260059	artificial <b>flowers</b>
260099	wreaths of artificial <b>flowers</b>
260066	<b>frills</b> [lacework]
260086	<b>frills</b> for clothing
260060	<b>fringes</b>
260061	artificial <b>fruit</b>
260065	artificial <b>garlands</b>
260094	<b>gold</b> embroidery
260070	<b>haberdashery *</b> , except thread

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

260015	<b>hair</b> grips [slides] / <b>slides</b> [hair grips]
260039	<b>hair</b> curling pins
260041	<b>hair</b> pins
260043	false <b>hair</b>
260044	plaited <b>hair</b> / tresses of <b>hair</b>
260115	<b>hair</b> colouring caps / <b>hair</b> coloring caps
260125	<b>hair</b> extensions
260127	<b>hair</b> curlers, other than hand implements
260056	false <b>hems</b>
260116	<b>hook</b> and pile fastening tapes
260033	shoe <b>hooks</b>
260052	<b>hooks</b> [haberdashery]
260122	rug <b>hooks</b>
260126	<b>human</b> hair
260009	<b>knitting</b> needles
260068	<b>lace</b> trimmings / <b>passementerie</b>
260034	shoe <b>laces</b>
260067	woollen <b>laces</b>
260020	darning <b>lasts</b>
260045	numerals for marking <b>linen</b>
260069	letters for marking <b>linen</b>
260071	<b>mica</b> spangles
260072	false <b>moustaches</b>
260002	<b>needles</b> *
260003	shoemakers' <b>needles</b>
260006	binding <b>needles</b>
260042	hair <b>nets</b>
260112	competitors' <b>numbers</b>
260016	hat <b>ornaments</b> , not of precious metal
260035	shoe <b>ornaments</b> , not of precious metal
260038	hair <b>ornaments</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

260011	<b>ostrich</b> feathers [clothing accessories]
260121	hair curling <b>papers</b>
260081	heat adhesive <b>patches</b> for repairing textile articles
260111	heat adhesive <b>patches</b> for decoration of textile articles [haberdashery]
260080	<b>picot</b> [lace]
260100	<b>pins</b> , other than jewellery [jewelry (Am.)]
260025	<b>reins</b> for guiding children
260076	<b>ribbons</b> [haberdashery]
260095	elastic <b>ribbons</b>
260117	prize <b>ribbons</b>
260096	CORDS for <b>rimming</b> , for clothing
260085	<b>rosettes</b> [haberdashery]
260008	<b>saddlers'</b> needles
260004	<b>sewing</b> needles
260058	<b>shuttles</b> for making fishing nets
260093	<b>silver</b> embroidery
260087	<b>slide</b> locks for bags / zip fasteners for <b>bags</b>
260022	<b>snap</b> fasteners
260077	<b>spangles</b> for clothing
260046	collar <b>supports</b>
260026	fastenings for <b>suspenders</b> / fastenings for <b>braces</b>
260032	monogram <b>tabs</b> for marking linen / numerals or letters for <b>marking</b> linen
260063	<b>tassels</b> [haberdashery]
260050	sewing <b>thimbles</b>
260075	<b>tinsels</b> [trimmings for clothing] / <b>orsedew</b> [trimmings for clothing]
260083	<b>top-knots</b> [pompoms]
260089	<b>toupees</b>
260064	<b>trimmings</b> for clothing
260079	<b>wigs</b>
260005	needles for <b>wool</b> combing machines
260053	<b>zip</b> fasteners / slide <b>fasteners</b> [zippers] / <b>zippers</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 27

Carpets, rugs, mats and matting, linoleum and other materials for covering existing floors; wall hangings (non-textile).

#### Explanatory Note

Class 27 includes mainly products intended to be added as furnishings to previously constructed floors and walls.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- wooden flooring.

Basic no.	Indication
270001	<b>bath mats</b>
270015	<b>carpet</b> underlay
270010	<b>carpets</b> for automobiles / <b>automobile</b> carpets
270011	<b>carpets / rugs*</b>
270002	floor <b>coverings</b>
270008	<b>door</b> mats
270004	<b>gymnastic</b> mats / <b>gymnasium</b> mats
270014	<b>linoleum</b>
270006	<b>mats *</b>
270012	<b>non-slip</b> mats
270009	<b>reed</b> mats
270017	mats of woven rope for <b>ski</b> slopes
270013	<b>tapestry</b> [wall hangings], not of textile / wall <b>hangings</b> , not of textile
270018	<b>textile</b> wallpaper
270003	artificial <b>turf</b>
270016	<b>vinyl</b> floor coverings
270007	<b>wallpaper</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 28

Games and playthings; gymnastic and sporting articles not included in other classes; decorations for Christmas trees.

### Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- amusement and game apparatus adapted for use with an external display screen or monitor;
- fishing tackle;
- equipment for various sports and games.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- Christmas tree candles;
- diving equipment;
- electrical lamps (garlands) for Christmas trees;
- fishing nets;
- clothing for gymnastics and sports;
- confectionery and chocolate decorations for Christmas trees.

Basic no.	Indication
280117	<b>air</b> pistols [toys]
280189	<b>amusement</b> machines, automatic and coin-operated
280216	<b>arcade</b> video game machines
280008	<b>archery</b> implements
280201	<b>ascenders</b> [mountaineering equipment]
280114	<b>backgammon</b> games
280002	artificial fishing <b>bait</b>
280012	play <b>balloons</b>
280015	<b>batting</b> gloves [accessories for games]
280039	<b>bells</b> for Christmas trees
280176	weight lifting <b>belts</b> [sports articles]
280013	<b>billiard</b> table cushions
280019	<b>billiard</b> balls
280123	<b>billiard</b> tables
280124	coin-operated <b>billiard</b> tables
280154	<b>bite</b> indicators [fishing tackle]
280155	<b>bite</b> sensors [fishing tackle]
280001	<b>bladders</b> of balls for games
280025	building <b>blocks</b> [toys]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

280156	<b>board</b> games
280026	<b>bob-sleighs</b>
280177	<b>body</b> boards
280044	<b>body-building</b> apparatus / <b>body-training</b> apparatus / body <b>rehabilitation</b> apparatus
280027	explosive <b>bonbons</b> [Christmas crackers] / <b>cosaques</b> [toy fireworks]
280028	skating <b>boots</b> with skates attached
280031	<b>bowling</b> apparatus and machinery
280007	<b>bows</b> for archery
280041	<b>building</b> games
280029	<b>candle</b> holders for Christmas trees
280178	bingo <b>cards</b>
280191	playing <b>cards</b>
280020	<b>chalk</b> for billiard cues
280055	<b>chess</b> games
280056	<b>chessboards</b>
280051	<b>chest</b> expanders [exercisers] / <b>exercisers</b> [expanders]
280206	<b>chips</b> for gambling
280006	Christmas trees of synthetic material
280119	ornaments for Christmas trees, except illumination articles and confectionery
280120	Christmas tree stands
280101	<b>clay</b> pigeons [targets]
280034	golf <b>clubs</b>
280192	<b>confetti</b>
280105	<b>conjuring</b> apparatus
280109	sole <b>coverings</b> for skis
280094	<b>creels</b> [fishing traps]
280047	<b>cricket</b> bags
280122	billiard <b>cue</b> tips
280121	billiard <b>cues</b>
280067	<b>darts</b>
280082	<b>decoys</b> for hunting or fishing / <b>lures</b> for hunting or fishing

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

280050	<b>dice</b>
280074	cups for <b>dice</b>
280052	<b>discuses</b> for sports
280088	<b>dolls</b>
280085	<b>dolls'</b> beds
280086	<b>dolls'</b> houses
280103	<b>dolls'</b> clothes
280054	<b>dominoes</b>
280057	<b>draughtboards / checkerboards</b>
280049	<b>draughts</b> [games] / <b>checkers</b> [games]
280075	<b>dumb-bells / bar-bells</b>
280143	<b>elbow</b> guards [sports articles]
280017	stationary <b>exercise</b> bicycles
280059	rollers for stationary <b>exercise</b> bicycles
280157	<b>fairground</b> ride apparatus
280016	dolls' <b>feeding</b> bottles
280093	<b>flippers</b> for swimming / <b>swimming</b> webs [flippers]
280069	<b>floats</b> for fishing
280158	<b>flying</b> discs [toys]
280180	hunting <b>game</b> calls
280011	balls for <b>games</b>
280023	marbles for <b>games</b>
280040	counters [discs] for <b>games</b>
280079	<b>games</b> *
280128	apparatus for <b>games</b>
280202	<b>gaming</b> machines for gambling
280132	fencing <b>gauntlets</b> / fencing <b>gloves</b>
280032	boxing <b>gloves</b>
280072	<b>gloves</b> for games
280141	baseball <b>gloves</b>
280153	golf <b>gloves</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

280061	<b>golf</b> bags, with or without wheels
280071	harpoon <b>guns</b> [sports articles]
280170	paintball <b>guns</b> [sports apparatus]
280033	<b>gut</b> for rackets / guts for <b>rackets</b>
280107	<b>gut</b> for fishing
280129	appliances for <b>gymnastics</b>
280127	<b>hang</b> gliders
280142	climbers' <b>harness</b>
280048	<b>hockey</b> sticks
280076	fish <b>hooks</b>
280159	<b>horseshoe</b> games
280070	tables for <b>indoor</b> football
280168	<b>jigsaw</b> puzzles
280062	practical <b>jokes</b> [novelties]
280190	<b>kaleidoscopes</b>
280037	<b>kite</b> reels
280036	<b>kites</b>
280144	<b>knee</b> guards [sports articles]
280084	<b>lines</b> for fishing
280194	scent <b>lures</b> for hunting or fishing
280160	<b>mah-jong</b>
280021	billiard <b>markers</b>
280089	theatrical <b>masks</b>
280090	toy <b>masks</b>
280131	fencing <b>masks</b>
280145	<b>mobiles</b> [toys]
280091	scale <b>model</b> vehicles
280060	landing <b>nets</b> for anglers
280064	<b>nets</b> for sports
280165	butterfly <b>nets</b>
280045	<b>novelties</b> for parties, dances [party favors, favours]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

280199	<b>pachinkos</b>
280147	protective <b>paddings</b> [parts of sports suits]
280171	<b>paintballs</b> [ammunition for paintball guns] [sports apparatus]
280204	<b>paper</b> party hats
280146	<b>paragliders</b>
280078	<b>parlour</b> games / <b>parlor</b> games
280118	<b>percussion</b> caps [toys] / <b>detonating</b> caps [toys]
280043	machines for <b>physical</b> exercises
280183	<b>piñatas</b>
280003	caps for <b>pistols</b> [toys]
280058	toy <b>pistols</b>
280030	<b>playing</b> balls
280161	<b>plush</b> toys
280210	<b>poles</b> for pole vaulting
280095	swimming <b>pools</b> [play articles]
280215	<b>portable</b> games with liquid crystal displays
280184	<b>punching</b> bags
280087	<b>puppets</b> / <b>marionettes</b>
280097	<b>quoits</b>
280042	strings for <b>rackets</b>
280081	<b>rackets</b> / bats for <b>games</b>
280077	<b>rattles</b> [playthings]
280092	<b>reels</b> for fishing
280005	<b>ring</b> games
280014	<b>rocking</b> horses
280035	<b>rods</b> for fishing
280104	dolls' <b>rooms</b>
280186	<b>rosin</b> used by athletes
280181	<b>roulette</b> wheels
280126	<b>sailboards</b>
280167	harness for <b>sailboards</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

280169	masts for <b>sailboards</b>
280198	<b>scale</b> model kits [toys]
280115	<b>scooters</b> [toys]
280108	<b>scrapers</b> for skis
280207	<b>scratch</b> cards for playing lottery games
280195	camouflage <b>screens</b> [sports articles]
280100	<b>seal</b> skins [coverings for skis]
280046	<b>shin</b> guards [sports articles]
280116	<b>shuttlecocks</b>
280148	<b>skateboards</b>
280098	roller <b>skates</b>
280099	ice <b>skates</b>
280182	in-line roller <b>skates</b>
280066	<b>ski</b> bindings
280009	edges of <b>skis</b>
280063	wax for <b>skis</b>
280110	<b>skis</b>
280166	bags especially designed for <b>skis</b> and surfboards
280022	<b>skittles</b>
280106	<b>skittles</b> [games] / <b>ninepins</b>
280113	<b>sleighs</b> [sports articles]
280149	<b>slides</b> [playthings]
280188	<b>sling</b> shots [sports articles]
280203	<b>slot</b> machines [gaming machines]
280096	artificial <b>snow</b> for Christmas trees
280175	<b>snow</b> globes
280197	<b>snowboards</b>
280187	<b>snowshoes</b>
280162	<b>soap</b> bubbles [toys]
280150	<b>spring</b> boards [sports articles]
280174	<b>starting</b> blocks for sports



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

280208	<b>stuffed</b> toys
280196	men's athletic <b>supporters</b> [sports articles]
280102	<b>surf</b> boards
280125	<b>surf</b> skis
280172	<b>surfboard</b> leashes
280205	<b>swimming</b> kick boards
280212	<b>swimming</b> belts
280213	<b>swimming</b> jackets
280010	<b>swings</b>
280111	<b>tables</b> for <b>table</b> tennis
280083	fishing <b>tackle</b>
280038	<b>targets</b>
280193	electronic <b>targets</b>
280151	<b>teddy</b> bears
280065	<b>tennis</b> nets
280173	<b>tennis</b> ball throwing apparatus
280179	divot repair <b>tools</b> [golf accessories] / <b>pitch</b> mark repair tools [golf accessories]
280112	spinning <b>tops</b> [toys]
280163	<b>toy</b> vehicles
280004	<b>toys</b> for domestic pets
280024	<b>toys</b>
280209	<b>trampolines</b>
280080	clay pigeon <b>traps</b>
280164	<b>twirling</b> batons
280185	radio-controlled toy <b>vehicles</b>
280214	<b>video</b> game machines
280211	<b>water</b> wings / <b>floats</b> for bathing and swimming
280152	<b>waterskis</b>
280130	fencing <b>weapons</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 29

Meat, fish, poultry and game; meat extracts; preserved, frozen, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams, compotes; eggs; milk and milk products; edible oils and fats.

### Explanatory Note

Class 29 includes mainly foodstuffs of animal origin as well as vegetables and other horticultural comestible products which are prepared for consumption or conservation.

This Class includes, in particular:

- milk beverages (milk predominating).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain foodstuffs of plant origin (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- baby food;
- dietetic food and substances adapted for medical use;
- dietary supplements;
- salad dressings;
- fertilised eggs for hatching;
- foodstuffs for animals;
- live animals.

Basic no.	Indication
290165	<b>ajvar</b> [preserved peppers]
290001	<b>albumen</b> for culinary purposes
290116	<b>alginates</b> for culinary purposes
290117	<b>almonds</b> , ground
290172	<b>aloe vera</b> prepared for human consumption
290006	<b>anchovy</b>
290155	<b>apple purée</b>
290076	<b>bacon</b>
290123	<b>beans</b> , preserved
290092	<b>bone oil</b> , edible
290015	preparations for making <b>bouillon</b>
290014	<b>broth / bouillon</b>
290007	peanut <b>butter</b>
290008	<b>butter</b>
290009	chocolate nut <b>butter</b> / cocoa <b>butter</b>
290010	coconut <b>butter</b>
290011	<b>buttercream</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

290016	<b>caviar</b>
290018	<b>charcuterie</b>
290034	<b>cheese</b>
290131	fruit <b>chips</b>
290132	<b>clams</b> [not live]
290021	<b>coconut</b> , desiccated
290122	<b>coconut</b> oil
290023	broth <b>concentrates</b> / bouillon <b>concentrates</b>
290156	<b>cranberry</b> sauce [compote]
290040	<b>crayfish</b> , not live
290033	<b>cream</b> [dairy products]
290141	whipped <b>cream</b>
290019	potato <b>crisps</b> / potato <b>chips</b>
290036	<b>croquettes</b>
290037	<b>crustaceans</b> , not live
290161	<b>curd</b>
290038	<b>dates</b>
290005	<b>edible</b> fats
290032	<b>edible</b> oils
290143	<b>edible</b> birds' nests
290168	non-alcoholic <b>egg</b> nog
290086	<b>eggs</b> *
290087	powdered <b>eggs</b>
290139	snail <b>eggs</b> for consumption
290121	coconut <b>fat</b>
290054	<b>fat-containing</b> mixtures for bread slices
290053	<b>fatty</b> substances for the manufacture of edible fats
290162	<b>fermented</b> vegetable foods [kimchi]
290178	milk <b>ferments</b> for culinary purposes
290041	fish <b>fillets</b>
290047	<b>fish</b> , not live

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

290136	<b>fish</b> , preserved
290144	<b>fish</b> , tinned [canned (Am.)]
290145	<b>fish</b> meal for human consumption
290149	salted <b>fish</b>
290170	processed <b>fish</b> spawn
290154	potato <b>flakes</b>
290125	<b>foods</b> prepared from fish / food products made from <b>fish</b>
290025	<b>frozen</b> fruits
290017	<b>fruit</b> , preserved
290043	<b>fruit</b> , stewed
290044	<b>fruit</b> jellies
290133	<b>fruit</b> preserved in alcohol
290035	crystallized <b>fruits</b> / frosted <b>fruits</b>
290146	<b>fruits</b> , tinned [canned (Am.)]
290050	<b>game</b> , not live
290173	preserved <b>garlic</b>
290003	<b>gelatine</b> *
290028	<b>gherkins</b>
290051	<b>ginger</b> jam
290063	<b>ham</b>
290055	<b>herrings</b>
290158	<b>hummus</b> [chickpea paste]
290062	<b>isinglass</b> for food
290024	<b>jams</b>
290048	<b>jellies</b> for food
290067	vegetable <b>juices</b> for cooking
290070	<b>kephir</b> [milk beverage] / <b>kefir</b> [milk beverage]
290071	<b>kumys</b> [ <b>kumyss</b> ] [milk beverage] / <b>koumiss</b> [kumiss] [milk beverage]
290103	<b>lard</b> for food
290159	toasted <b>laver</b>
290177	<b>lecithin</b> for culinary purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

290077	<b>lentils</b> , preserved
290175	<b>linseed</b> oil for culinary purposes / <b>flaxseed</b> oil for culinary purposes
290124	<b>liver</b>
290057	<b>lobsters</b> , not live
290075	spiny <b>lobsters</b> , not live
290176	<b>low-fat</b> potato chips
290058	<b>maize</b> oil / <b>corn</b> oil
290078	<b>margarine</b>
290079	<b>marmalade</b>
290081	animal <b>marrow</b> for food
290046	<b>meat</b>
290049	<b>meat</b> jellies
290068	<b>meat</b> extracts
290137	<b>meat</b> , preserved
290147	<b>meat</b> , tinned [canned (Am.)]
290098	salted <b>meats</b>
290039	<b>milk</b>
290072	<b>milk</b> beverages, <b>milk</b> predominating
290074	<b>milk</b> products
290164	<b>milk</b> shakes
290174	albumin <b>milk</b> / <b>protein</b> milk
290167	fish <b>mousses</b>
290169	vegetable <b>mousses</b>
290120	<b>mushrooms</b> , preserved
290083	<b>mussels</b> , not live
290085	<b>nuts</b> , prepared
290091	<b>olive</b> oil for food
290090	<b>olives</b> , preserved
290089	<b>onions</b> , preserved
290061	<b>oysters</b> , not live
290059	<b>palm</b> kernel oil for food

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

290084	<b>palm</b> oil for food
290088	liver <b>pâté</b> / liver <b>pastes</b>
290118	<b>peanuts</b> , processed
290096	<b>peas</b> , preserved
290093	<b>pectin</b> for culinary purposes
290115	fruit <b>peel</b>
290094	<b>piccalilli</b>
290095	<b>pickles</b>
290134	<b>pollen</b> prepared as foodstuff
290142	<b>pork</b>
290148	<b>potato</b> fritters
290114	<b>poultry</b> , not live
290135	<b>prawns</b> , not live
290013	black <b>pudding</b> [blood sausage] / <b>black</b> pudding / <b>blood</b> sausage
290045	fruit <b>pulp</b>
290027	<b>raisins</b>
290022	<b>rape</b> oil for food / <b>colza</b> oil for food
290042	<b>rennet</b>
290102	vegetable <b>salads</b>
290104	fruit <b>salads</b>
290107	<b>salmon</b>
290106	<b>sardines</b>
290020	<b>sauerkraut</b>
290097	<b>sausages</b>
290153	<b>sausages</b> in batter
290150	<b>sea-cucumbers</b> , not live
290166	processed sunflower <b>seeds</b>
290171	processed <b>seeds</b>
290060	<b>sesame</b> oil
290082	<b>shellfish</b> , not live
290138	<b>shrimps</b> , not live

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

290151	<b>silkworm</b> chrysalis, for human consumption
290160	fruit-based <b>snack</b> food
290066	vegetable <b>soup</b> preparations
290099	preparations for making <b>soup</b>
290026	<b>soups</b>
290052	<b>soya</b> beans, preserved, for food
290163	<b>soya</b> milk [milk substitute]
290108	<b>suet</b> for food
290111	<b>sunflower</b> oil for food
290157	<b>tahini</b> [sesame seed paste]
290140	<b>tofu</b>
290101	<b>tomato</b> purée
290110	<b>tomato</b> juice for cooking
290112	<b>tripe</b>
290113	<b>truffles</b> , preserved
290109	<b>tuna</b> fish
290029	<b>vegetables</b> , preserved
290030	<b>vegetables</b> , cooked
290031	<b>vegetables</b> , dried
290152	<b>vegetables</b> , tinned [canned (Am.)]
290002	<b>weed</b> extracts for food
290073	<b>whey</b>
290012	<b>white</b> of eggs
290065	<b>yoghurt / yogurt</b>
290064	<b>yolk</b> of eggs

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 30

Coffee, tea, cocoa and artificial coffee; rice; tapioca and sago; flour and preparations made from cereals; bread, pastry and confectionery; ices; sugar, honey, treacle; yeast, baking-powder; salt; mustard; vinegar, sauces (condiments); spices; ice.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 30 includes mainly foodstuffs of plant origin prepared for consumption or conservation as well as auxiliaries intended for the improvement of the flavour of food.

This Class includes, in particular:

- beverages with coffee, cocoa, chocolate or tea base;
- cereals prepared for human consumption (for example, oat flakes and those made of other cereals).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain foodstuffs of plant origin (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- salt for preserving other than for foodstuffs;
- medicinal teas and dietetic food and substances adapted for medical use;
- baby food;
- dietary supplements;
- raw cereals;
- foodstuffs for animals.

Basic no.	Indication
300056	<b>allspice</b>
300138	<b>almond</b> confectionery
300006	<b>aniseed</b>
300011	<b>aromatic</b> preparations for food
300199	<b>baking</b> powder
300200	<b>baking</b> soda [bicarbonate of soda for cooking purposes] / <b>bicarbonate</b> of soda for cooking purposes [baking soda]
300061	<b>barley</b> meal
300100	husked <b>barley</b>
300105	crushed <b>barley</b>
300058	<b>bean</b> meal
300148	<b>beer</b> vinegar
300141	flavorings [flavourings], other than essential oils, for <b>beverages</b> / <b>flavorings</b> , other than essential oils, for beverages / <b>flavourings</b> , other than essential oils, for beverages
300149	coffee-based <b>beverages</b>
300150	cocoa-based <b>beverages</b>
300151	chocolate-based <b>beverages</b>
300187	tea-based <b>beverages</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

300074	<b>binding</b> agents for ice cream [edible ices] / binding agents for <b>ice</b> cream / binding agents for edible <b>ices</b>
300016	<b>biscuits</b>
300093	<b>bread</b>
300189	<b>breadcrumbs</b>
300023	<b>buns</b>
300029	<b>cakes</b>
300070	flavorings [flavourings], other than essential oils, for <b>cakes</b> / <b>flavorings</b> , other than essential oils, for cakes / <b>flavourings</b> , other than essential oils, for cakes
300178	rice <b>cakes</b>
300153	<b>candy</b> *
300031	<b>capers</b>
300032	<b>caramels</b> [candy]
300123	<b>celery</b> salt
300034	<b>cereal</b> preparations
300208	<b>cheeseburgers</b> [sandwiches]
300035	<b>chewing</b> gum*
300036	<b>chicory</b> [coffee substitute]
300161	<b>chips</b> [cereal products]
300038	<b>chocolate</b>
300085	<b>chocolate</b> beverages with milk
300162	<b>chow-chow</b> [condiment]
300008	confectionery for decorating Christmas trees
300182	<b>chutneys</b> [condiments]
300030	<b>cinnamon</b> [spice]
300040	<b>cloves</b> [spice]
300024	<b>cocoa</b>
300025	<b>cocoa</b> products
300083	<b>cocoa</b> beverages with milk
300010	<b>coffee</b> flavorings [flavourings]
300026	<b>coffee</b>
300027	unroasted <b>coffee</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

300028	vegetal preparations for use as <b>coffee</b> substitutes
300084	<b>coffee</b> beverages with milk
300152	artificial <b>coffee</b>
300041	<b>condiments</b>
300042	<b>confectionery</b> / <b>sugar</b> confectionery
300018	<b>cookies</b>
300059	<b>corn</b> flour / <b>corn</b> meal / <b>maize</b> flour / <b>maize</b> meal
300091	<b>corn</b> , milled / <b>maize</b> , milled
300092	<b>corn</b> , roasted / <b>maize</b> , roasted
300206	fruit <b>coulis</b> [sauces]
300163	<b>couscous</b> [semolina]
300174	<b>crackers</b>
300046	ice <b>cream</b>
300211	<b>cream</b> of tartar for cooking purposes
300215	<b>cream</b> of tartar for culinary purposes
300033	<b>curry</b> [spice]
300175	<b>custard</b>
300066	<b>ferments</b> for pastes
300043	corn <b>flakes</b> / maize <b>flakes</b>
300145	oat <b>flakes</b>
300140	<b>flavourings</b> , other than essential oils / <b>flavorings</b> , other than essential oils
300099	<b>flour-milling</b> products
300067	<b>fondants</b> [confectionery]
300064	farinaceous <b>foods</b>
300048	essences for <b>foodstuffs</b> , except etheric essences and essential oils
300203	cake <b>frosting</b> [icing]
300201	<b>garden</b> herbs, preserved [seasonings]
300073	<b>ginger</b> [spice]
300055	<b>gingerbread</b> / ginger <b>bread</b>
300077	<b>glucose</b> for culinary purposes
300078	<b>gluten</b> prepared as foodstuff

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

300216	<b>gluten</b> additives for culinary purposes
300096	<b>golden</b> syrup
300193	meat <b>gravies</b>
300080	<b>groats</b> for human food
300021	<b>gruel</b> , with a milk base, for food
300191	<b>halvah</b>
300210	<b>ham</b> glaze
300214	<b>high-protein</b> cereal bars
300197	<b>hominy</b>
300198	<b>hominy</b> grits
300098	<b>honey</b>
300075	<b>ice</b> , natural or artificial
300076	<b>ice</b> for refreshment
300136	edible <b>ices</b>
300009	<b>infusions</b> , not medicinal
300176	fruit <b>jellies</b> [confectionery]
300082	<b>ketchup</b> [sauce]
300086	<b>leaven</b>
300212	<b>linseed</b> for human consumption / <b>flaxseed</b> for human consumption
300118	<b>liquorice</b> [confectionery]
300107	<b>lozenges</b> [confectionery] / <b>pastilles</b> [confectionery]
300090	<b>macaroni</b>
300089	<b>macaroons</b> [pastry]
300017	<b>malt</b> biscuits
300164	<b>malt</b> extract for food
300165	<b>malt</b> for human consumption
300094	<b>maltose</b>
300207	<b>marinades</b>
300039	<b>marzipan</b>
300172	<b>mayonnaise</b>
300057	<b>meal</b> * / <b>flour</b> *

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

300135	<b>meat</b> tenderizers, for household purposes
300097	<b>mint</b> for confectionery
300095	<b>molasses</b> for food
300204	chocolate <b>mousses</b>
300205	dessert <b>mousses</b> [confectionery]
300177	<b>muesli</b>
300060	<b>mustard</b> meal
300101	<b>mustard</b>
300202	<b>noodle-based</b> prepared meals
300103	<b>noodles</b> / ribbon <b>vermicelli</b>
300102	<b>nutmegs</b>
300144	<b>oat-based</b> food
300146	<b>oatmeal</b>
300142	crushed <b>oats</b>
300143	husked <b>oats</b>
300047	<b>pancakes</b>
300003	<b>pasta</b> / farinaceous food <b>pastes</b>
300004	almond <b>paste</b>
300072	cake <b>paste</b> / <b>pastry</b>
300194	soya bean <b>paste</b> [condiment]
300134	<b>pasties</b> / <b>pâté</b> [pastries]
300108	<b>pastries</b>
300139	<b>peanut</b> confectionery
300113	<b>pepper</b>
300111	<b>peppers</b> [seasonings]
300209	<b>pesto</b> [sauce]
300109	<b>petit-beurre</b> biscuits
300068	<b>petits fours</b> [cakes]
300104	<b>pies</b>
300133	meat <b>pies</b>
300112	<b>pizzas</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

300044	<b>popcorn</b> / pop corn
300114	<b>potato</b> flour for food
300071	cake <b>powder</b>
300137	<b>powders</b> for ice cream / powder for edible <b>ices</b>
300116	<b>pralines</b>
300014	salt for <b>preserving</b> foodstuffs
300166	<b>propolis</b> * / <b>bee glue</b> *
300115	<b>puddings</b>
300192	<b>quiches</b>
300117	<b>ravioli</b>
300167	<b>relish</b> [condiment]
300119	<b>rice</b>
300110	bread <b>rolls</b>
300168	<b>royal jelly</b> *
300015	<b>rusks</b>
300120	<b>saffron</b> [seasoning]
300121	<b>sago</b>
300188	dressings for <b>salad</b>
300049	cooking <b>salt</b>
300106	<b>sandwiches</b>
300171	tomato <b>sauce</b>
300122	<b>saucers</b> [condiments]
300088	<b>sausage</b> binding materials
300012	<b>seasonings</b>
300124	<b>semolina</b>
300125	<b>sherbets</b> [ices] / <b>sorbets</b> [ices]
300195	cereal-based <b>snack</b> food
300196	rice-based <b>snack</b> food
300062	<b>soya</b> flour
300179	<b>soya</b> sauce
300126	<b>spaghetti</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

300054	<b>spices</b>
300183	<b>spring</b> rolls
300007	<b>star</b> aniseed
300065	<b>starch</b> for food
300147	<b>stick</b> liquorice [confectionery]
300045	preparations for <b>stiffening</b> whipped cream
300069	<b>sugar</b> *
300170	<b>sushi</b>
300053	natural <b>sweeteners</b>
300020	<b>sweetmeats</b> [candy]
300019	peppermint <b>sweets</b>
300190	<b>tabbouleh</b>
300184	<b>tacos</b>
300127	<b>tapioca</b>
300128	<b>tapioca</b> flour for food
300129	<b>tarts</b>
300037	<b>tea</b> *
300186	iced <b>tea</b>
300050	<b>thickening</b> agents for cooking foodstuffs
300185	<b>tortillas</b>
300051	<b>turmeric</b> for food
300013	<b>unleavened</b> bread
300130	<b>vanilla</b> [flavoring] [flavouring]
300131	<b>vanillin</b> [vanilla substitute]
300132	<b>vermicelli</b> [noodles]
300081	<b>vinegar</b>
300022	<b>waffles</b>
300169	sea <b>water</b> for cooking
300002	<b>weeds</b> [condiment]
300063	<b>wheat</b> flour
300213	<b>wheat</b> germ for human consumption

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

300087	<b>yeast</b> *
300181	frozen <b>yoghurt</b> [confectionery ices] / frozen <b>yogurt</b> [confectionery ices]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 31

Grains and agricultural, horticultural and forestry products not included in other classes; live animals; fresh fruits and vegetables; seeds; natural plants and flowers; foodstuffs for animals; malt.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 31 includes mainly land products not having been subjected to any form of preparation for consumption, live animals and plants as well as foodstuffs for animals.

This Class includes, in particular:

- raw woods;
- raw cereals;
- fertilised eggs for hatching;
- mollusca and crustacea (live).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- cultures of micro-organisms and leeches for medical purposes;
- dietary supplements for animals;
- semi-worked woods;
- artificial fishing bait;
- rice;
- tobacco.

Basic no.	Indication
310003	<b>algae</b> for human or animal consumption / <b>weeds</b> for human or animal consumption
310124	<b>algarovilla</b> for animal consumption
310125	<b>almonds</b> [fruits]
310148	<b>aloe vera</b> plants
310028	lime for <b>animal</b> forage
310080	products for <b>animal</b> litter
310005	menagerie <b>animals</b>
310006	live <b>animals</b>
310131	<b>bagasses</b> of cane [raw material]
310132	fishing <b>bait</b> , live
310139	raw <b>barks</b>
310095	<b>barley</b> *
310022	locust <b>beans</b>
310054	<b>beans</b> , fresh
310015	<b>beet</b>
310013	<b>berries</b> , fresh fruits



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

310142	<b>beverages</b> for pets
310035	<b>bird</b> food
310031	dog <b>biscuits</b>
310016	<b>bran</b>
310039	<b>bran</b> mash for animal consumption
310050	<b>bred</b> stock
310129	<b>by-products</b> of the processing of cereals, for animal consumption / residual products of <b>cereals</b> for animal consumption
310026	oil <b>cake</b> / <b>cattle</b> cake
310036	rape <b>cake</b> for cattle
310128	peanut <b>cake</b> for animals
310023	<b>cereal</b> seeds, unprocessed
310027	<b>chestnuts</b> , fresh
310141	edible <b>chews</b> for animals
310029	<b>chicory</b> roots
310030	<b>chicory</b> [salad]
310009	Christmas trees
310002	<b>citrus</b> fruit
310020	<b>cocoa</b> beans, raw
310033	<b>coconut</b> shell / cocoanut <b>shell</b>
310034	<b>coconuts</b>
310038	hop <b>cones</b>
310105	pine <b>cones</b>
310040	<b>copra</b>
310078	rough <b>cork</b>
310133	<b>crayfish</b> , live
310134	<b>crustaceans</b> , live
310037	<b>cucumbers</b> , fresh
310097	<b>cuttle</b> bone for birds
310049	<b>draff</b>
310111	preparations for <b>egg</b> laying poultry
310045	<b>eggs</b> for hatching, fertilised

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

310052	animal <b>fattening</b> preparations / <b>livestock</b> fattening preparations
310103	<b>fish</b> , live
310143	<b>fish</b> meal for animal consumption
310079	<b>flax</b> meal [fodder]
310091	<b>flower</b> bulbs / <b>bulbs</b>
310044	wreaths of natural <b>flowers</b>
310055	<b>flowers</b> , natural
310056	<b>flowers</b> , dried, for decoration
310060	<b>fodder</b> / <b>cattle</b> food / <b>forage</b>
310138	pet <b>food</b>
310007	animal <b>foodstuffs</b>
310062	<b>fruit</b> , fresh
310086	<b>fruit</b> residue [marc] / <b>marc</b>
310065	seed <b>germ</b> for botanical purposes
310066	<b>grains</b> [cereals]
310067	<b>grains</b> for animal consumption
310068	<b>grains</b> [seeds] / plant <b>seeds</b>
310115	<b>grapes</b> , fresh
310069	<b>groats</b> for poultry
310058	<b>hay</b>
310087	<b>hazelnuts</b>
310070	garden <b>herbs</b> , fresh
310073	<b>hops</b>
310064	<b>juniper</b> berries
310074	<b>kola</b> nuts / <b>cola</b> nuts
310108	<b>leeks</b> , fresh
310032	<b>lemons</b> , fresh
310076	<b>lentils</b> , fresh
310075	<b>lettuce</b> , fresh
310150	<b>linseed</b> for animal consumption / <b>flaxseed</b> for animal consumption
310151	<b>linseed</b> meal for animal consumption / <b>flaxseed</b> meal for animal consumption

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

310135	<b>lobsters</b> , live
310140	spiny <b>lobsters</b> , live
310082	<b>maize</b>
310083	<b>maize</b> cake for cattle
310084	<b>malt</b> for brewing and distilling
310102	<b>mash</b> for fattening livestock
310088	<b>meal</b> for animals
310046	straw <b>mulch</b>
310025	<b>mushroom</b> spawn for propagation
310024	<b>mushrooms</b> , fresh
310136	<b>mussels</b> , live
310096	<b>nettles</b>
310004	<b>nuts</b> [fruits]
310012	<b>oats</b>
310093	<b>olives</b> , fresh
310092	<b>onions</b> , fresh vegetables
310094	<b>oranges</b>
310137	<b>oysters</b> , live
310101	<b>palm</b> trees
310100	<b>palms</b> [leaves of the palm tree]
310127	<b>peanut</b> meal for animals
310126	<b>peanuts</b> , fresh
310109	<b>peas</b> , fresh
310081	litter <b>peat</b>
310106	<b>peppers</b> [plants]
310146	sanded paper for <b>pets</b> [litter]
310147	aromatic sand for <b>pets</b> [litter]
310071	<b>plants</b>
310107	<b>plants</b> , dried, for decoration
310057	<b>pollen</b> [raw material]
310110	<b>potatoes</b> , fresh

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

310123	<b>poultry</b> , live
310122	<b>residue</b> in a still after distillation
310116	<b>rhubarb</b>
310053	<b>rice</b> meal for forage
310144	<b>rice</b> , unprocessed
310114	<b>roots</b> for food
310117	<b>rose</b> bushes
310118	<b>rye</b>
310014	<b>salt</b> for cattle
310145	<b>sea-cucumbers</b> , live
310072	<b>seedlings</b>
310120	<b>sesame</b>
310041	<b>shellfish</b> , live
310011	<b>shrubs / bushes</b>
310090	<b>silkworm</b> eggs
310119	<b>silkworms</b>
310089	fish <b>spawn</b>
310149	<b>spinach</b> , fresh
310043	<b>squashes / marrows</b>
310112	<b>stall</b> food for animals
310098	<b>straw</b> litter
310099	<b>straw</b> [forage]
310059	<b>strengthening</b> animal forage
310021	<b>sugarcane</b>
310017	unsawn <b>timber</b>
310019	undressed <b>timber</b>
310008	<b>trees</b>
310010	trunks of <b>trees</b>
310121	<b>truffles</b> , fresh
310063	<b>turf</b> , natural / <b>sod</b>
310042	<b>vegetables</b> , fresh

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

310104	<b>vine</b> plants
310048	distillery <b>waste</b> for animal consumption
310061	<b>wheat</b>
310152	<b>wheat</b> germ for animal consumption
310018	<b>wood</b> chips for the manufacture of <b>wood</b> pulp
310077	<b>yeast</b> for animal consumption

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 32

Beers; mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic beverages; fruit beverages and fruit juices; syrups and other preparations for making beverages.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 32 includes mainly non-alcoholic beverages, as well as beer.

This Class includes, in particular:

- de-alcoholised beverages.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- beverages for medical purposes;
- milk beverages (milk predominating);
- beverages with coffee, cocoa or chocolate base.

Basic no.	Indication
320013	preparations for making <b>aerated</b> water
320035	<b>aerated</b> water
320032	milk of <b>almonds</b> [beverage]
320051	<b>aloe</b> vera drinks, non-alcoholic
320042	<b>aperitifs</b> , non-alcoholic
320002	<b>beer</b>
320005	<b>beer</b> wort
320007	whey <b>beverages</b>
320008	preparations for making <b>beverages</b>
320031	non-alcoholic <b>beverages</b>
320047	<b>cider</b> , non-alcoholic
320043	<b>cocktails</b> , non-alcoholic
320033	pastilles for <b>effervescing</b> beverages
320034	powders for <b>effervescing</b> beverages
320009	<b>essences</b> for making beverages
320001	non-alcoholic <b>fruit</b> extracts
320006	non-alcoholic <b>fruit</b> juice beverages
320010	<b>fruit</b> juices / <b>fruit juice</b>
320003	<b>ginger</b> beer / <b>ginger</b> ale
320026	<b>grape</b> must, unfermented
320049	non-alcoholic <b>honey-based</b> beverages

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

320021	extracts of <b>hops</b> for making beer
320045	<b>isotonic</b> beverages
320048	<b>kvass</b> [non-alcoholic beverage]
320020	<b>lemonades</b>
320024	preparations for making <b>liqueurs</b>
320004	<b>malt</b> beer
320025	<b>malt</b> wort
320046	peanut <b>milk</b> [non-alcoholic beverage]
320015	<b>mineral</b> water [beverages]
320016	preparations for making <b>mineral</b> water
320019	<b>must</b>
320044	fruit <b>nectars</b> , non-alcoholic
320027	<b>orgeat</b>
320041	<b>sarsaparilla</b> [non-alcoholic beverage]
320029	<b>sherbets</b> [beverages] / <b>sorbets</b> [beverages]
320050	<b>smoothies</b>
320028	<b>soda</b> water
320011	<b>syrops</b> for beverages
320023	<b>syrops</b> for lemonade
320030	<b>tomato</b> juice [beverage]
320022	<b>vegetable</b> juices [beverages]
320014	lithia <b>water</b>
320017	seltzer <b>water</b>
320012	<b>waters</b> [beverages]
320018	table <b>waters</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 33

Alcoholic beverages (except beers).

#### Explanatory Note

This Class does not include, in particular:

- medicinal beverages;
- de-alcoholised beverages.

Basic no.	Indication
330032	rice <b>alcohol</b>
330024	<b>alcoholic</b> essences
330025	<b>alcoholic</b> extracts
330004	<b>anise</b> [liqueur]
330005	<b>anisette</b> [liqueur]
330006	<b>aperitifs</b> *
330007	<b>arrack</b> [arak] / <b>arak</b> [arrack]
330008	distilled <b>beverages</b>
330026	alcoholic <b>beverages</b> , except beer
330003	<b>bitters</b>
330019	<b>brandy</b>
330009	<b>cider</b>
330010	<b>cocktails</b> *
330011	<b>curacao</b>
330012	<b>digesters</b> [liqueurs and spirits]
330002	<b>fruit</b> extracts, alcoholic
330031	alcoholic beverages containing <b>fruit</b>
330014	<b>gin</b>
330016	<b>hydromel</b> [mead] / <b>mead</b> [hydromel]
330017	<b>kirsch</b>
330015	<b>liqueurs</b>
330001	<b>peppermint</b> liqueurs
330021	<b>perry</b>
330020	<b>piquette</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

330035	<b>pre-mixed</b> alcoholic beverages, other than beer-based
330033	<b>rum</b>
330022	<b>sake</b>
330018	<b>spirits</b> [beverages]
330034	<b>vodka</b>
330023	<b>whisky</b>
330013	<b>wine</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 34

Tobacco; smokers' articles; matches.

### Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- tobacco substitutes (not for medical purposes).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- cigarettes without tobacco, for medical purposes.

Basic no.	Indication
340011	<b>absorbent</b> paper for tobacco pipes
340036	<b>ashtrays</b> for smokers
340015	cigar <b>cases</b>
340016	cigarette <b>cases</b>
340012	<b>chewing</b> tobacco
340008	gas containers for <b>cigar</b> lighters
340017	<b>cigar</b> holders
340010	books of <b>cigarette</b> papers
340022	<b>cigarette</b> holders
340023	mouthpieces for <b>cigarette</b> holders
340024	<b>cigarette</b> paper
340019	<b>cigarettes</b> containing tobacco substitutes, not for medical purposes
340020	<b>cigarettes</b>
340021	pocket machines for rolling <b>cigarettes</b>
340025	<b>cigarillos</b>
340013	<b>cigars</b>
340014	cigar <b>cutters</b>
340006	cigarette <b>filters</b>
340027	<b>firestones</b>
340028	<b>herbs</b> for smoking *
340038	<b>humidors</b>
340031	<b>match</b> holders
340035	<b>match</b> boxes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

340001	<b>matches</b>
340026	<b>pipe</b> cleaners for tobacco <b>pipes</b>
340030	<b>pipe</b> racks for tobacco <b>pipes</b>
340009	tobacco <b>pipes</b>
340004	tobacco <b>pouches</b>
340007	lighters for <b>smokers</b>
340033	<b>snuff</b>
340034	<b>snuff</b> boxes
340037	<b>spittoons</b> for tobacco users
340005	cigarette <b>tips</b>
340003	<b>tobacco</b>
340032	<b>tobacco</b> jars
340002	tips of <b>yellow</b> amber for cigar and cigarette holders

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 35

Advertising; business management; business administration; office functions.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 35 includes mainly services rendered by persons or organizations principally with the object of: help in the working or management of a commercial undertaking, or help in the management of the business affairs or commercial functions of an industrial or commercial enterprise, as well as services rendered by advertising establishments primarily undertaking communications to the public, declarations or announcements by all means of diffusion and concerning all kinds of goods or services.

This Class includes, in particular:

- the bringing together, for the benefit of others, of a variety of goods (excluding the transport thereof), enabling customers to conveniently view and purchase those goods; such services may be provided by retail stores, wholesale outlets, through mail order catalogues or by means of electronic media, for example, through web sites or television shopping programmes;
- services consisting of the registration, transcription, composition, compilation or systematization of written communications and registrations, and also the compilation of mathematical or statistical data;
- services of advertising agencies and services such as the distribution of prospectuses, directly or through the post, or the distribution of samples. This Class may refer to advertising in connection with other services, such as those concerning bank loans or advertising by radio.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- services such as evaluations and reports of engineers which do not directly refer to the working or management of affairs in a commercial or industrial enterprise (consult the Alphabetical List of Services).

Basic no.	Indication
350096	commercial <b>administration</b> of the licensing of the goods and services of others
350008	dissemination of <b>advertising</b> matter
350027	updating of <b>advertising</b> material
350039	<b>advertising / publicity</b>
350047	<b>advertising</b> agencies / <b>publicity</b> agencies
350070	rental of <b>advertising</b> space
350077	<b>advertising</b> by mail order
350093	commercial information and <b>advice</b> for consumers [consumer <b>advice</b> shop]
350007	cost price <b>analysis</b>
350074	telephone <b>answering</b> for unavailable subscribers
350032	business <b>appraisals</b>
350079	business management of performing <b>artists</b>
350001	business management <b>assistance</b>
350030	<b>auctioneering</b>
350017	<b>auditing</b>
350003	<b>bill-posting / outdoor</b> advertising

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

350015	<b>book-keeping / accounting</b>
350018	<b>business</b> management and organization consultancy
350020	<b>business</b> management consultancy
350036	<b>business</b> organization consultancy
350062	professional <b>business</b> consultancy
350105	<b>business</b> management of sports people
350069	relocation services for <b>businesses</b>
350092	presentation of goods on <b>communication</b> media, for retail purposes
350091	price <b>comparison</b> services
350080	compilation of information into <b>computer</b> databases
350081	systemization of information into <b>computer</b> databases
350086	<b>data</b> search in computer files for others
350023	<b>demonstration</b> of goods
350024	<b>direct</b> mail advertising
350029	<b>efficiency</b> experts
350012	<b>employment</b> agencies
350064	organization of <b>exhibitions</b> for commercial or advertising purposes
350103	organization of <b>fashion</b> shows for promotional purposes
350061	computerized <b>file</b> management
350063	economic <b>forecasting</b>
350078	business management of <b>hotels</b>
350005	<b>import-export</b> agencies
350025	commercial or <b>industrial</b> management assistance
350006	commercial <b>information</b> agencies
350065	business <b>information</b>
350002	business <b>inquiries</b>
350033	business <b>investigations</b>
350098	<b>invoicing</b>
350101	<b>layout</b> services for advertising purposes
350019	personnel <b>management</b> consultancy
350048	advisory services for business <b>management</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

350031	<b>marketing</b> studies
350051	<b>marketing</b> research
350106	<b>marketing</b>
350049	<b>modelling</b> for advertising or sales promotion
350088	<b>news</b> clipping services
350076	arranging <b>newspaper</b> subscriptions for others
350084	<b>on-line</b> advertising on a computer network
350082	<b>organization</b> of trade fairs for commercial or advertising purposes / organization of <b>trade</b> fairs for commercial or advertising purposes
350097	<b>outsourcing</b> services [business assistance]
350067	<b>payroll</b> preparation
350009	<b>photocopying</b> services
350066	opinion <b>polling</b>
350075	word <b>processing</b>
350095	administrative <b>processing</b> of purchase orders
350085	<b>procurement</b> services for others [purchasing goods and services for other businesses]
350104	<b>production</b> of advertising films
350042	<b>public</b> relations
350021	<b>publicity</b> columns preparation
350038	publication of <b>publicity</b> texts
350099	writing of <b>publicity</b> texts
350040	<b>radio</b> advertising / <b>radio</b> commercials
350068	personnel <b>recruitment</b>
350013	office machines and equipment <b>rental</b> *
350035	publicity material <b>rental</b>
350083	<b>rental</b> of photocopying machines
350087	<b>rental</b> of advertising time on communication media
350026	document <b>reproduction</b>
350041	business <b>research</b>
350071	<b>sales</b> promotion for others
350028	distribution of <b>samples</b>
350072	<b>secretarial</b> services

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

350046	<b>shop</b> window dressing
350043	<b>shorthand</b>
350102	<b>sponsorship</b> search
350016	drawing up of <b>statements</b> of accounts
350100	compilation of <b>statistics</b>
350094	arranging <b>subscriptions</b> to telecommunication services for others
350073	<b>tax</b> preparation
350107	<b>telemarketing</b> services
350044	<b>television</b> advertising / <b>television</b> commercials
350090	psychological <b>testing</b> for the selection of personnel
350045	<b>transcription</b>
350022	<b>typing</b>
350089	rental of <b>vending</b> machines

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 36

Insurance; financial affairs; monetary affairs; real estate affairs.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 36 includes mainly services rendered in financial and monetary affairs and services rendered in relation to insurance contracts of all kinds.

This Class includes, in particular:

- services relating to financial or monetary affairs comprise the following:;
- (a) services of all the banking establishments, or institutions connected with them such as exchange brokers or clearing services;
- (b) services of credit institutions other than banks such as co-operative credit associations, individual financial companies, lenders, etc;
- (c) services of "investment trusts," of holding companies;
- (d) services of brokers dealing in shares and property;
- (e) services connected with monetary affairs vouched for by trustees;
- (f) services rendered in connection with the issue of travellers' cheques and letters of credit;
- hire- or lease-purchase financing;
- services of realty administrators of buildings, i.e., services of letting or valuation, or financing;
- services dealing with insurance such as services rendered by agents or brokers engaged in insurance, services rendered to insured, and insurance underwriting services.

Basic no.	Indication
360001	<b>accident</b> insurance underwriting
360045	<b>accommodation</b> bureaux [apartments]
360003	<b>actuarial</b> services
360046	financial <b>analysis</b>
360033	<b>apartment</b> house management
360014	real estate <b>appraisal</b>
360051	antique <b>appraisal</b>
360052	art <b>appraisal</b>
360061	jewellery [jewelry (Am.)] <b>appraisal</b> / <b>jewellery</b> appraisal / <b>jewelry</b> appraisal
360062	numismatic <b>appraisal</b>
360064	stamp <b>appraisal</b>
360013	<b>banking</b>
360072	home <b>banking</b>
360005	<b>brokerage</b> *
360104	<b>brokerage</b> of carbon credits
360073	<b>business</b> liquidation services, financial
360017	<b>capital</b> investments / <b>fund</b> investments / capital <b>investment</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

360021	<b>clearing</b> , financial / <b>clearing-houses</b> , financial
360063	rent <b>collection</b>
360023	organization of <b>collections</b>
360054	financial <b>consultancy</b>
360055	insurance <b>consultancy</b>
360006	<b>credit</b> bureaux
360056	<b>credit</b> card services
360068	issuance of <b>credit</b> cards
360011	<b>customs</b> brokerage
360057	<b>debit</b> card services
360009	<b>debt</b> collection agencies
360007	real <b>estate</b> agencies
360032	real <b>estate</b> management
360026	financial <b>evaluation</b> [insurance, banking, real estate]
360103	repair costs <b>evaluation</b> [financial appraisal]
360105	financial <b>evaluation</b> of standing timber / financial <b>valuation</b> of standing timber
360107	financial <b>evaluation</b> of wool
360027	<b>factoring</b>
360029	<b>financing</b> services
360034	<b>fire</b> insurance underwriting
360025	<b>fiscal</b> assessments / fiscal <b>valuations</b>
360015	charitable <b>fund</b> raising
360058	electronic <b>funds</b> transfer
360038	<b>health</b> insurance underwriting
360042	<b>hire-purchase</b> financing / <b>lease-purchase</b> financing
360008	<b>housing</b> agents / <b>real</b> estate brokers
360059	financial <b>information</b>
360060	insurance <b>information</b>
360002	<b>instalment</b> loans
360010	<b>insurance</b> brokerage
360012	<b>insurance</b> underwriting

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

360036	<b>leasing</b> of farms
360108	<b>lending</b> against security
360044	<b>life</b> insurance underwriting
360024	<b>loans</b> [financing]
360030	financial <b>management</b>
360039	<b>marine</b> insurance underwriting
360019	exchanging <b>money</b>
360040	<b>mortgage</b> banking
360016	<b>mutual</b> funds
360031	<b>pawnbrokerage</b>
360109	<b>provident</b> fund services
360004	leasing of <b>real</b> estate
360069	<b>rental</b> of offices [real estate]
360035	<b>renting</b> of flats / renting of <b>apartments</b>
360070	<b>retirement</b> payment services
360022	<b>safe</b> deposit services
360041	<b>savings</b> bank services
360043	<b>securities</b> brokerage / <b>stocks</b> and bonds brokerage
360071	financial <b>sponsorship</b>
360067	<b>stock</b> exchange quotations
360018	<b>surety</b> services / <b>bail-bonding</b> / <b>guarantees</b>
360065	issue of <b>tokens</b> of value
360020	issuing of <b>travellers'</b> checks [cheques]
360028	<b>trusteeship</b> / <b>fiduciary</b>
360066	deposits of <b>valuables</b>
360053	check [cheque] <b>verification</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 37

Building construction; repair; installation services.

### Explanatory Note

Class 37 includes mainly services rendered by contractors or subcontractors in the construction or making of permanent buildings, as well as services rendered by persons or organizations engaged in the restoration of objects to their original condition or in their preservation without altering their physical or chemical properties.

This Class includes, in particular:

- services relating to the construction of buildings, roads, bridges, dams or transmission lines and services of undertakings specializing in the field of construction such as those of painters, plumbers, heating installers or roofers;
- services auxiliary to construction services like inspections of construction plans;
- services of shipbuilding;
- services consisting of hiring of tools or building materials;
- repair services, i.e., services which undertake to put any object into good condition after wear, damage, deterioration or partial destruction (restoration of an existing building or another object that has become imperfect and is to be restored to its original condition);
- various repair services such as those in the fields of electricity, furniture, instruments, tools, etc;
- services of maintenance for preserving an object in its original condition without changing any of its properties (for the difference between this Class and see the Explanatory Note of ).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- services consisting of storage of goods such as clothes or vehicles;
- services connected with dyeing of cloth or clothes.

Basic no.	Indication
370028	<b>air</b> conditioning apparatus installation and repair
370008	<b>airplane</b> maintenance and repair
370082	<b>anti-rust</b> treatment for vehicles
370005	<b>asphalting</b>
370011	<b>boiler</b> cleaning and repair
370101	<b>bricklaying</b>
370115	<b>building</b> of fair stalls and shops
370009	cleaning of <b>buildings</b> [interior]
370112	cleaning of <b>buildings</b> [exterior surface]
370013	rental of <b>bulldozers</b>
370016	<b>burglar</b> alarm installation and repair
370012	<b>burner</b> maintenance and repair
370092	<b>cabinet</b> making [repair]
370007	<b>car</b> wash / <b>motor</b> vehicle wash
370132	<b>carpentry</b> services

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

370026	<b>chimney</b> sweeping
370087	vehicle <b>cleaning</b>
370090	rental of <b>cleaning</b> machines
370102	diaper <b>cleaning</b>
370103	dry <b>cleaning</b>
370032	<b>clothing</b> repair
370050	cleaning of <b>clothing</b>
370116	installation, maintenance and repair of <b>computer</b> hardware
370020	rental of <b>construction</b> equipment
370029	<b>construction</b> *
370131	<b>construction</b> consultation
370036	<b>demolition</b> of buildings
370038	<b>disinfecting</b>
370128	installation of <b>doors</b> and windows
370133	<b>drilling</b> of deep oil or gas-wells
370003	<b>electric</b> appliance installation and repair
370004	<b>elevator</b> installation and repair / <b>lift</b> installation and repair
370044	rental of <b>excavators</b>
370091	vermin <b>exterminating</b> , other than for agriculture
370107	mining <b>extraction</b>
370052	<b>factory</b> construction
370046	<b>film</b> projector repair and maintenance
370015	<b>fire</b> alarm installation and repair
370078	<b>freezing</b> equipment installation and repair
370048	<b>fur</b> care, cleaning and repair
370047	<b>furnace</b> installation and repair
370001	<b>furniture</b> maintenance
370074	<b>harbour</b> construction
370024	<b>heating</b> equipment installation and repair
370104	construction <b>information</b>
370105	repair <b>information</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

370054	building <b>insulating</b>
370117	<b>interference</b> suppression in electrical apparatus
370079	linen <b>ironing</b>
370053	<b>irrigation</b> devices installation and repair
370035	<b>kitchen</b> equipment installation
370010	<b>laundrying</b>
370034	<b>leather</b> care, cleaning and repair
370125	repair of security <b>locks</b>
370058	<b>machinery</b> installation, maintenance and repair
370085	vehicle <b>maintenance</b>
370059	<b>masonry</b>
370075	<b>mending</b> clothing
370006	<b>motor</b> vehicle maintenance and repair
370127	restoration of <b>musical</b> instruments
370014	<b>office</b> machines and equipment installation, maintenance and repair
370068	<b>painting</b> , interior and exterior
370064	<b>paper</b> hanging / <b>wallpapering</b>
370066	<b>parasol</b> repair
370109	road <b>paving</b>
370002	<b>photographic</b> apparatus repair
370061	<b>pier</b> breakwater building
370063	<b>pipeline</b> construction and maintenance
370070	<b>plastering</b>
370071	<b>plumbing</b>
370072	vehicle <b>polishing</b>
370062	<b>pressing</b> of clothing
370069	<b>pumicing</b>
370073	<b>pump</b> repair
370108	<b>quarrying</b> services
370076	<b>rat</b> exterminating
370080	<b>re-tinning</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

370118	<b>rebuilding</b> engines that have been worn or partially destroyed
370119	<b>rebuilding</b> machines that have been worn or partially destroyed
370022	<b>renovation</b> of clothing
370120	<b>rental</b> of cranes [construction equipment]
370121	<b>rental</b> of road sweeping machines
370111	underwater <b>repair</b>
370060	furniture <b>restoration</b>
370126	<b>restoration</b> of works of art
370077	<b>retreading</b> of tires [tyres] / retreading of <b>tires</b> / retreading of <b>tyres</b>
370081	<b>riveting</b>
370122	<b>roofing</b> services
370037	<b>rustproofing</b>
370027	<b>safe</b> maintenance and repair
370110	<b>sanding</b>
370093	<b>scaffolding</b>
370042	building <b>sealing</b> / <b>damp-proofing</b> [building]
370083	vehicle <b>service</b> stations [refuelling and maintenance]
370106	knife <b>sharpening</b>
370021	<b>shipbuilding</b>
370025	<b>shoe</b> repair
370040	painting or repair of <b>signs</b>
370123	artificial <b>snow-making</b> services
370124	<b>street</b> cleaning
370018	<b>strong-room</b> maintenance and repair
370031	building construction <b>supervision</b>
370129	<b>swimming-pool</b> maintenance
370084	<b>telephone</b> installation and repair
370130	refilling of <b>toner</b> cartridges
370065	<b>umbrella</b> repair
370030	<b>underwater</b> construction
370067	<b>upholstering</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

370017	<b>upholstery</b> repair
370086	<b>varnishing</b>
370049	<b>vehicle</b> lubrication [greasing] / vehicle <b>greasing</b> / vehicle <b>lubrication</b>
370089	<b>vehicle</b> breakdown assistance [repair]
370113	<b>vulcanization</b> of tires [tyres] [repair] / vulcanization of <b>tires</b> [repair] / vulcanization of <b>tyres</b> [repair]
370041	<b>warehouse</b> construction and repair
370055	vehicle <b>wash</b>
370056	<b>washing</b> of linen
370057	<b>washing</b>
370051	clock and <b>watch</b> repair
370114	drilling of <b>wells</b>
370045	<b>window</b> cleaning

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 38

Telecommunications.

### Explanatory Note

Class 38 includes mainly services allowing at least one person to communicate with another by a sensory means. Such services include those which: allow one person to talk to another, transmit messages from one person to another, and place a person in oral or visual communication with another (radio and television).

This Class includes, in particular:

- services which consist essentially of the diffusion of radio or television programmes.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- radio advertising services;
- telephone marketing (telemarketing) services.

Basic no.	Indication
380041	rental of <b>access</b> time to global computer networks
380003	radio <b>broadcasting</b>
380005	television <b>broadcasting</b>
380021	cable television <b>broadcasting</b>
380022	<b>cellular</b> telephone communication
380043	providing internet <b>chatrooms</b>
380030	<b>communications</b> by fiber [fibre] optic networks
380023	communications by <b>computer</b> terminals
380036	<b>electronic</b> bulletin board services [telecommunications services]
380046	transmission of <b>greeting</b> cards online
380025	electronic <b>mail</b>
380004	<b>message</b> sending
380012	<b>news</b> agencies / <b>wire</b> service
380028	<b>paging</b> services [radio, telephone or other means of electronic communication]
380037	<b>providing</b> telecommunications connections to a global computer network
380040	<b>providing</b> user access to global computer networks
380044	<b>providing</b> access to databases
380031	<b>rental</b> of facsimile apparatus
380032	<b>rental</b> of modems
380033	<b>rental</b> of telecommunication equipment
380034	<b>rental</b> of telephones



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

380035	<b>satellite</b> transmission
380029	rental of message <b>sending</b> apparatus
380027	information about <b>telecommunication</b>
380042	providing <b>telecommunication</b> channels for teleshopping services
380038	<b>telecommunications</b> routing and junction services
380039	<b>teleconferencing</b> services
380006	transmission of <b>telegrams</b>
380008	communications by <b>telegrams</b>
380007	<b>telegraph</b> services
380009	<b>telephone</b> services
380010	communications by <b>telephone</b>
380011	<b>telex</b> services
380024	computer aided <b>transmission</b> of messages and images
380026	facsimile <b>transmission</b>
380047	<b>transmission</b> of digital files
380045	<b>voice</b> mail services
380048	<b>wireless</b> broadcasting

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 39

Transport; packaging and storage of goods; travel arrangement.

### Explanatory Note

Class 39 includes mainly services rendered in transporting people or goods from one place to another (by rail, road, water, air or pipeline) and services necessarily connected with such transport, as well as services relating to the storing of goods in a warehouse or other building for their preservation or guarding.

This Class includes, in particular:

- services rendered by companies exploiting stations, bridges, rail-road ferries, etc., used by the transporter;
- services connected with the hiring of transport vehicles;
- services connected with maritime tugs, unloading, the functioning of ports and docks and the salvaging of wrecked ships and their cargoes;
- services connected with the packaging and parcelling of goods before dispatch;
- services consisting of information about journeys or the transport of goods by brokers and tourist agencies, information relating to tariffs, timetables and methods of transport;
- services relating to the inspection of vehicles or goods before transport.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- services relating to advertising transport undertakings such as the distribution of prospectuses or advertising on the radio;
- services relating to the issuing of travellers' cheques or letters of credit by brokers or travel agents;
- services relating to insurances (commercial, fire or life) during the transport of persons or goods;
- services rendered by the maintenance and repair of vehicles, nor the maintenance or repair of objects connected with the transport of persons or goods;
- services relating to reservation of rooms in a hotel by travel agents or brokers.

Basic no.	Indication
390004	<b>air</b> transport
390102	<b>aircraft</b> rental
390006	<b>ambulance</b> transport
390103	<b>barge</b> transport
390012	<b>boat</b> rental
390049	<b>boat</b> transport
390056	<b>booking</b> of seats for travel
390100	<b>bottling</b> services
390073	transport <b>brokerage</b>
390010	<b>bus</b> transport
390032	operating <b>canal</b> locks
390008	<b>car</b> rental
390009	<b>car</b> transport
390033	<b>car</b> parking

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

390017	<b>carting</b>
390074	<b>chauffeur</b> services
390045	railway <b>coach</b> rental
390104	motor <b>coach</b> rental
390075	<b>courier</b> services [messages or merchandise]
390024	arranging of <b>cruises</b>
390087	message <b>delivery</b>
390088	<b>delivery</b> of newspapers / <b>newspaper</b> delivery
390089	<b>delivery</b> of goods by mail order
390096	flower <b>delivery</b>
390078	rental of <b>diving</b> bells
390079	rental of <b>diving</b> suits
390031	<b>electricity</b> distribution
390090	distribution of <b>energy</b>
390036	<b>ferry-boat</b> transport
390097	<b>franking</b> of mail
390038	<b>freight</b> [shipping of goods]
390060	<b>freight</b> forwarding
390072	<b>freight</b> brokerage [forwarding (Am.)] / <b>freight brokerage</b>
390039	<b>freighting</b>
390047	transporting <b>furniture</b>
390040	<b>garage</b> rental
390027	delivery of <b>goods</b>
390028	storage of <b>goods</b>
390014	<b>hauling</b>
390019	<b>horse</b> rental
390013	<b>ice-breaking</b>
390077	transportation <b>information</b>
390095	<b>launching</b> of satellites for others
390016	<b>lighterage</b> services
390061	<b>marine</b> transport

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

390022	<b>packaging</b> of goods
390020	<b>parcel</b> delivery
390042	<b>parking</b> place rental
390051	<b>passenger</b> transport
390052	<b>piloting</b>
390041	transport by <b>pipeline</b>
390011	<b>pleasure</b> boat transport
390021	<b>portage</b>
390018	<b>railway</b> transport
390043	<b>refrigerator</b> rental / <b>frozen-food</b> locker rental
390065	<b>removal</b> services
390091	<b>rental</b> of motor racing cars
390092	<b>rental</b> of wheelchairs
390099	<b>rental</b> of freezers
390082	<b>rescue</b> operations [transport]
390083	transport <b>reservation</b>
390084	travel <b>reservation</b>
390037	<b>river</b> transport
390081	rental of vehicle <b>roof</b> racks
390015	<b>salvage</b> of ships
390085	underwater <b>salvage</b>
390057	<b>salvaging</b>
390023	<b>shipbrokerage</b>
390055	refloating of <b>ships</b>
390025	<b>sightseeing</b> [tourism]
390093	<b>stevedoring</b>
390034	<b>storage</b> / <b>warehousing</b>
390071	boat <b>storage</b>
390076	<b>storage</b> information
390080	rental of <b>storage</b> containers
390094	physical <b>storage</b> of electronically-stored data or documents

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

390058	<b>taxi</b> transport
390050	arranging of <b>tours</b>
390054	<b>towing</b>
390098	<b>traffic</b> information
390059	<b>tram</b> transport / <b>streetcar</b> transport
390048	<b>transport</b>
390064	<b>transport</b> and storage of waste / <b>transport</b> and storage of trash
390101	<b>transportation</b> logistics
390002	escorting of <b>travellers</b>
390063	transport of <b>travellers</b>
390046	railway <b>truck</b> rental
390026	<b>unloading</b> cargo
390062	guarded transport of <b>valuables</b> / <b>armored-car</b> transport
390007	<b>vehicle</b> breakdown assistance [towing]
390044	<b>vehicle</b> rental
390035	rental of <b>warehouses</b>
390003	<b>water</b> supplying
390030	<b>water</b> distribution
390086	<b>wrapping</b> of goods

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 40

Treatment of materials.

### Explanatory Note

Class 40 includes mainly services not included in other classes, rendered by the mechanical or chemical processing or transformation of objects or inorganic or organic substances. For the purposes of classification, the mark is considered a service mark only in cases where processing or transformation is effected for the account of another person. A mark is considered a trade mark in all cases where the substance or object is marketed by the person who processed or transformed it.

This Class includes, in particular:

- services relating to transformation of an object or substance and any process involving a change in its essential properties (for example, dyeing a garment); consequently, a maintenance service, although usually in , is included in if it entails such a change (for example, the chroming of motor vehicle bumpers);
- services of material treatment which may be present during the production of any substance or object other than a building; for example, services which involve cutting, shaping, polishing by abrasion or metal coating.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- repair services.

Basic no.	Indication
400001	<b>abrasion</b>
400003	<b>air</b> purification
400081	<b>air</b> deodorising
400082	<b>air</b> freshening
400118	rental of <b>air</b> conditioning apparatus
400098	clothing <b>alteration</b>
400094	slaughtering of <b>animals</b>
400083	custom <b>assembling</b> of materials for others
400029	<b>blacksmithing</b>
400008	fabric <b>bleaching</b>
400049	<b>bookbinding</b>
400048	<b>burnishing</b> by abrasion
400013	<b>cadmium</b> plating
400017	<b>chromium</b> plating
400002	processing of <b>cinematographic</b> films
400107	<b>colour</b> separation services
400099	<b>coppersmithing</b> / <b>boiler-making</b>
400038	<b>crease-resistant</b> treatment for clothing

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

400121	<b>cryopreservation</b> services
400021	cloth <b>cutting</b>
400109	<b>decontamination</b> of hazardous materials
400102	services of a <b>dental</b> technician
400023	photographic film <b>development</b>
400012	<b>dressmaking</b>
400056	<b>dyeing</b> services
400057	textile <b>dyeing</b>
400060	cloth <b>dyeing</b>
400072	fur <b>dyeing</b>
400010	cloth <b>edging</b>
400026	<b>electroplating</b>
400063	<b>embroidery</b>
400103	production of <b>energy</b>
400035	<b>engraving</b>
400037	cloth <b>fireproofing</b> / <b>fabric</b> fireproofing / <b>textile</b> fireproofing
400033	<b>food</b> smoking
400066	<b>food</b> and drink preservation
400117	freezing of <b>foods</b>
400032	<b>fruit</b> crushing
400120	<b>fulling</b> of cloth
400020	<b>fur</b> conditioning
400028	custom fashioning of <b>fur</b>
400034	<b>galvanization</b>
400024	<b>gilding</b>
400062	<b>glass-blowing</b>
400070	fur <b>glossing</b>
400085	<b>gold-plating</b>
400041	<b>grinding</b>
400088	optical glass <b>grinding</b>
400119	rental of space <b>heating</b> apparatus

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

400087	material treatment <b>information</b>
400108	<b>key</b> cutting
400112	<b>knitting</b> machine rental
400040	<b>laminating</b>
400019	<b>leather</b> staining
400064	<b>leather</b> working
400004	<b>magnetization</b>
400042	<b>metal</b> treating
400100	<b>metal</b> casting
400044	flour <b>milling</b>
400031	<b>millworking</b>
400030	fur <b>mothproofing</b>
400059	textile <b>mothproofing</b>
400045	<b>nickel</b> plating
400091	processing of <b>oil</b>
400006	<b>paper</b> finishing
400061	<b>paper</b> treating
400022	<b>pattern</b> printing
400014	<b>permanent-press</b> treatment of fabrics
400114	<b>photocomposing</b> services
400090	<b>photogravure</b>
400050	<b>planing</b> [saw mill]
400018	metal <b>plating</b>
400015	<b>pottery</b> firing / <b>firing</b> pottery
400069	cloth <b>pre-shrinking</b>
400089	photographic <b>printing</b>
400110	lithographic <b>printing</b>
400111	<b>printing</b>
400113	offset <b>printing</b>
400092	<b>quilting</b>
400093	<b>refining</b> services



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

400104	<b>rental</b> of generators
400051	<b>saddlery</b> working
400122	<b>sandblasting</b> services
400071	fur <b>satining</b>
400052	<b>sawing</b> [saw mill]
400086	laser <b>scribing</b>
400016	<b>shoe</b> staining
400115	<b>silkscreen</b> printing
400007	<b>silver-plating</b>
400047	<b>skin</b> dressing
400011	<b>soldering</b>
400116	<b>sorting</b> of waste and recyclable material [transformation]
400095	<b>stripping</b> finishes
400053	<b>tailoring</b>
400054	<b>tanning</b>
400055	<b>taxidermy</b>
400043	metal <b>tempering</b>
400058	<b>textile</b> treating / <b>cloth</b> treating
400005	applying finishes to <b>textiles</b>
400067	<b>timber</b> felling and processing
400027	<b>tin-plating</b>
400101	<b>vulcanization</b> [material treatment]
400046	<b>warping</b> [looms]
400068	recycling of <b>waste</b> and trash
400097	<b>waste</b> treatment [transformation]
400105	destruction of <b>waste</b> and trash
400106	incineration of <b>waste</b> and trash
400025	<b>water</b> treating
400036	cloth <b>waterproofing</b> / <b>fabric</b> waterproofing
400065	<b>window</b> tinting treatment, being surface coating
400009	<b>woodworking</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

400039	wool treating
400084	framing of <b>works</b> of art

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 41

Education; providing of training; entertainment; sporting and cultural activities.

### Explanatory Note

Class 41 covers mainly services rendered by persons or institutions in the development of the mental faculties of persons or animals, as well as services intended to entertain or to engage the attention.

This Class includes, in particular:

- services consisting of all forms of education of persons or training of animals;
- services having the basic aim of the entertainment, amusement or recreation of people;
- presentation of works of visual art or literature to the public for cultural or educational purposes.

Basic no.	Indication
410002	<b>academies</b> [education]
410084	providing <b>amusement</b> arcade services
410077	arranging of <b>beauty</b> contests
410078	<b>booking</b> of seats for shows
410024	publication of <b>books</b>
410186	<b>calligraphy</b> services
410055	holiday <b>camp</b> services [entertainment]
410071	sport <b>camp</b> services
410042	providing <b>casino</b> facilities [gambling]
410019	rental of <b>cine-films</b> / rental of <b>motion</b> pictures
410057	<b>cinema</b> presentations / <b>movie</b> theatre presentations
410009	<b>circuses</b>
410043	<b>club</b> services [entertainment or education]
410189	<b>coaching</b> [training]
410044	arranging and conducting of <b>colloquiums</b>
410010	organization of <b>competitions</b> [education or entertainment]
410059	organization of sports <b>competitions</b>
410185	arranging and <b>conducting</b> of concerts
410194	<b>conducting</b> fitness classes
410045	arranging and conducting of <b>conferences</b>
410046	arranging and conducting of <b>congresses</b>
410011	<b>correspondence</b> courses

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

410191	<b>disc</b> jockey services
410047	<b>discotheque</b> services
410065	rental of skin <b>diving</b> equipment
410079	<b>dubbing</b>
410090	videotape <b>editing</b>
410080	religious <b>education</b>
410049	<b>educational</b> examination
410092	<b>electronic</b> desktop publishing
410007	<b>entertainer</b> services
410004	<b>entertainment / amusements</b>
410051	organization of <b>exhibitions</b> for cultural or educational purposes
410188	organization of <b>fashion</b> shows for entertainment purposes
410020	<b>film</b> production, other than advertising <b>films</b>
410052	<b>gambling</b>
410094	<b>game</b> services provided on-line from a computer network
410198	<b>games</b> equipment rental
410053	providing <b>golf</b> facilities
410102	vocational <b>guidance</b> [education or training advice]
410021	<b>gymnastic</b> instruction
410054	<b>health</b> club services [ <b>health</b> and fitness training]
410048	education <b>information</b>
410050	entertainment <b>information</b>
410064	recreation <b>information</b>
410105	sign language <b>interpretation</b>
410192	<b>language</b> interpreter services
410187	<b>layout</b> services, other than for advertising purposes
410023	lending <b>libraries</b>
410041	mobile <b>library</b> services / <b>bookmobile</b> services
410056	presentation of <b>live</b> performances
410081	operating <b>lotteries</b>
410182	<b>microfilming</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

410036	<b>modelling</b> for artists
410006	rental of <b>movie</b> projectors and accessories
410062	providing <b>museum</b> facilities [presentation, exhibitions]
410097	<b>music</b> composition services
410027	<b>music-halls</b>
410098	<b>night</b> clubs
410028	<b>orchestra</b> services
410082	<b>organization</b> of balls
410083	<b>organization</b> of shows [impresario services]
410003	amusement <b>parks</b>
410193	<b>personal</b> trainer services [fitness training]
410100	<b>photographic</b> reporting
410101	<b>photography</b>
410012	<b>physical</b> education
410060	party <b>planning</b> [entertainment]
410074	videotape film <b>production</b>
410196	<b>production</b> of music
410035	<b>providing</b> sports facilities
410095	<b>providing</b> karaoke services
410099	<b>providing</b> on-line electronic publications, not downloadable
410091	<b>publication</b> of electronic books and journals on-line
410015	<b>radio</b> entertainment
410025	rental of <b>radio</b> and television sets
410026	production of <b>radio</b> and television programmes
410068	rental of video cassette <b>recorders</b>
410063	<b>recording</b> studio services
410014	providing <b>recreation</b> facilities
410085	<b>rental</b> of audio equipment
410086	<b>rental</b> of lighting apparatus for theatrical sets or television studios
410087	<b>rental</b> of tennis courts
410088	<b>rental</b> of video cameras / <b>rental</b> of camcorders

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

410190	<b>rental</b> of sports grounds
410103	news <b>reporters</b> services
410058	nursery <b>schools</b>
410075	boarding <b>schools</b>
410089	<b>scriptwriting</b> services
410070	arranging and conducting of <b>seminars</b>
410013	rental of <b>show</b> scenery
410030	production of <b>shows</b>
410018	rental of <b>sound</b> recordings
410066	rental of <b>sports</b> equipment, except vehicles
410073	timing of <b>sports</b> events
410067	rental of <b>stadium</b> facilities
410032	rental of <b>stage</b> scenery
410008	movie <b>studios</b>
410093	<b>subtitling</b>
410072	arranging and conducting of <b>symposiums</b>
410017	<b>teaching</b> / <b>educational</b> services / <b>instruction</b> services / <b>tuition</b>
410031	<b>television</b> entertainment
410016	publication of <b>texts</b> , other than publicity <b>texts</b>
410184	writing of <b>texts</b> , other than publicity <b>texts</b>
410029	<b>theatre</b> productions
410183	<b>ticket</b> agency services [entertainment]
410197	<b>toy</b> rental
410005	animal <b>training</b>
410061	practical <b>training</b> [demonstration]
410104	<b>translation</b>
410069	rental of <b>videotapes</b>
410106	<b>videotaping</b>
410195	<b>vocational</b> retraining
410076	arranging and conducting of <b>workshops</b> [training]
410033	<b>zoological</b> garden services

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 42

Scientific and technological services and research and design relating thereto; industrial analysis and research services; design and development of computer hardware and software.

### Explanatory Note

Class 42 includes mainly services provided by persons, individually or collectively, in relation to the theoretical and practical aspects of complex fields of activities; such services are provided by members of professions such as chemists, physicists, engineers, computer programmers, etc.

This Class includes, in particular:

- the services of engineers who undertake evaluations, estimates, research and reports in the scientific and technological fields;
- scientific research services for medical purposes.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- business research and evaluations;
- word processing and computer file management services;
- financial and fiscal evaluations;
- mining and oil extraction;
- computer (hardware) installation and repair services;
- services provided by the members of professions such as medical doctors, veterinary surgeons, psychoanalysts;
- medical treatment services;
- garden design;
- legal services.

Basic no.	Indication
420036	<b>architectural</b> consultation
420011	<b>architecture</b>
420017	<b>bacteriological</b> research
420136	<b>calibration</b> [measuring]
420007	<b>chemical</b> analysis
420031	<b>chemical</b> research
420030	<b>chemistry</b> services
420202	<b>cloud</b> seeding
420090	<b>computer</b> programming
420140	updating of <b>computer</b> software
420141	consultancy in the design and development of <b>computer</b> hardware
420176	maintenance of <b>computer</b> software
420177	<b>computer</b> system analysis
420197	duplication of <b>computer</b> programs
420201	installation of <b>computer</b> software

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

420204	computer software <b>consultancy</b>
420198	<b>conversion</b> of data or documents from physical to electronic media
420045	<b>cosmetic</b> research
420203	<b>data</b> conversion of computer programs and <b>data</b> [not physical conversion]
420048	design of interior <b>decor</b>
420049	industrial <b>design</b>
420194	computer system <b>design</b>
420142	dress <b>designing</b>
420144	graphic arts <b>designing</b>
420210	<b>digitization</b> of documents [scanning]
420038	construction <b>drafting</b>
420207	consultancy in the field of <b>energy-saving</b>
420064	<b>engineering</b>
420208	research in the field of <b>environmental</b> protection
420213	quality <b>evaluation</b> of standing timber / quality <b>valuation</b> of standing timber
420214	quality <b>evaluation</b> of wool
420167	underwater <b>exploration</b>
420076	weather <b>forecasting</b> / <b>meteorological</b> information
420211	<b>handwriting</b> analysis [graphology]
420200	<b>hosting</b> computer sites [Web sites]
420217	scientific <b>laboratory</b> services
420079	<b>land</b> surveying / land <b>surveys</b>
420199	creating and <b>maintaining</b> Web sites for others
420101	<b>mechanical</b> research
420215	<b>monitoring</b> of computer systems by remote access
420008	analysis for <b>oil-field</b> exploitation
420042	<b>oil-well</b> testing
420050	<b>packaging</b> design / packaging <b>design</b> services
420096	<b>physics</b> [research]
420061	technical <b>project</b> studies
420095	oil <b>prospecting</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

420118	geological <b>prospecting</b>
420206	computer virus <b>protection</b> services
420212	<b>provision</b> of scientific information, advice and consultancy in relation to carbon offsetting
420157	<b>quality</b> control
420175	<b>recovery</b> of computer data
420083	computer <b>rental</b>
420119	geological <b>research</b>
420161	<b>research</b> and development for others
420190	biological <b>research</b>
420209	providing <b>search</b> engines for the internet
420205	rental of Web <b>servers</b>
420139	computer <b>software</b> design
420159	rental of computer <b>software</b>
420165	<b>styling</b> [industrial design]
420193	<b>surveying</b>
420062	geological <b>surveys</b>
420063	oil-field <b>surveys</b>
420040	<b>technical</b> research
420058	material <b>testing</b>
420109	<b>textile</b> testing
420192	<b>urban</b> planning
420195	<b>vehicle</b> roadworthiness testing
420216	<b>water</b> analysis
420132	authenticating <b>works</b> of art

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 43

Services for providing food and drink; temporary accommodation.

### Explanatory Note

Class 43 includes mainly services provided by persons or establishments whose aim is to prepare food and drink for consumption and services provided to obtain bed and board in hotels, boarding houses or other establishments providing temporary accommodation.

This Class includes, in particular:

- reservation services for travellers' accommodation, particularly through travel agencies or brokers;
- boarding for animals.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- rental services for real estate such as houses, flats, etc., for permanent use;
- arranging travel by tourist agencies;
- preservation services for food and drink;
- discotheque services;
- boarding schools;
- rest and convalescent homes.

Basic no.	Indication
430004	<b>accommodation</b> bureaux [hotels, boarding houses]
430028	rental of temporary <b>accommodation</b>
430162	temporary <b>accommodation</b> reservations
430134	boarding for <b>animals</b>
430138	<b>bar</b> services
430104	<b>boarding</b> house bookings
430160	rental of transportable <b>buildings</b> *
430024	<b>cafés</b>
430025	<b>cafeterias</b>
430145	holiday <b>camp</b> services [lodging]
430026	providing <b>campground</b> facilities
430027	<b>canteens</b>
430010	food and drink <b>catering</b>
430190	rental of <b>cooking</b> apparatus
430098	<b>day-nurseries</b> [crèches]
430013	retirement <b>homes</b>
430071	tourist <b>homes</b>
430105	<b>hotel</b> reservations

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

430073	<b>hotels</b>
430066	boarding <b>houses</b>
430183	<b>motels</b>
430186	<b>rental</b> of chairs, tables, table linen, glassware
430187	<b>rental</b> of meeting rooms
430189	<b>rental</b> of tents
430191	<b>rental</b> of drinking water dispensers
430102	<b>restaurants</b>
430107	self-service <b>restaurants</b>
430108	<b>snack-bars</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

## Class 44

Medical services; veterinary services; hygienic and beauty care for human beings or animals; agriculture, horticulture and forestry services.

### Explanatory Note

Class 44 includes mainly medical care, hygienic and beauty care given by persons or establishments to human beings and animals; it also includes services relating to the fields of agriculture, horticulture and forestry.

This Class includes, in particular:

- medical analysis services relating to the treatment of persons (such as x-ray examinations and taking of blood samples);
- artificial insemination services;
- pharmacy advice;
- animal breeding;
- services relating to the growing of plants such as gardening;
- services relating to floral art such as floral compositions as well as garden design.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- vermin exterminating (other than for agriculture, horticulture and forestry);
- installation and repair services for irrigation systems;
- ambulance transport;
- animal slaughtering services and taxidermy;
- timber felling and processing;
- animal training services;
- health clubs for physical exercise;
- scientific research services for medical purposes;
- boarding for animals;
- retirement homes.

Basic no.	Indication
440009	<b>animal</b> breeding
440207	<b>aquaculture</b> services
440193	<b>aromatherapy</b> services
440194	<b>artificial</b> insemination services
440018	public <b>baths</b> for hygiene purposes
440019	turkish <b>baths</b>
440133	<b>blood</b> bank services
440032	<b>chiropractics</b>
440021	medical <b>clinic</b> services
440113	<b>dentistry</b>
440199	landscape <b>design</b>
440168	vermin <b>exterminating</b> for agriculture, horticulture and forestry
440084	<b>farming</b> equipment rental

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

440115	aerial and surface spreading of <b>fertilizers</b> and other agricultural chemicals
440143	<b>flower</b> arranging
440012	landscape <b>gardening</b>
440077	<b>gardening</b>
440131	animal <b>grooming</b>
440173	pet <b>grooming</b>
440180	<b>hair</b> implantation
440060	<b>health</b> care
440202	<b>health</b> spa services
440209	<b>health</b> centres / <b>health</b> centers
440043	convalescent <b>homes</b> / <b>rest</b> homes
440114	nursing <b>homes</b>
440072	<b>horticulture</b>
440147	<b>hospices</b>
440059	<b>hospitals</b>
440196	<b>in vitro</b> fertilization services
440148	<b>lawn</b> care
440151	<b>manicuring</b>
440086	<b>massage</b>
440087	<b>medical</b> assistance
440208	<b>medical</b> equipment rental
440152	<b>midwife</b> services
440153	<b>nursing</b> , medical
440092	<b>opticians'</b> services
440204	<b>pharmacists'</b> services to make up prescriptions
440154	<b>pharmacy</b> advice
440097	<b>physiotherapy</b> / <b>physical</b> therapy
440094	<b>plant</b> nurseries
440185	services of a <b>psychologist</b>
440195	<b>rehabilitation</b> for substance abuse patients
440188	<b>rental</b> of sanitation facilities

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

440020	beauty <b>salons</b>
440034	hairdressing <b>salons</b>
440106	<b>sanatoriums</b>
440200	<b>sauna</b> services
440201	<b>solarium</b> services
440156	plastic <b>surgery</b>
440166	tree <b>surgery</b>
440197	<b>tattooing</b>
440198	<b>telemedicine</b> services
440205	<b>therapy</b> services
440206	<b>tree</b> planting for carbon offsetting purposes
440111	<b>veterinary</b> assistance
440203	<b>visagists'</b> services
440171	<b>weed</b> killing
440037	<b>wreath</b> making

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

### Class 45

Legal services; security services for the protection of property and individuals; personal and social services rendered by others to meet the needs of individuals.

#### Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- services rendered by lawyers to individuals, groups of individuals, organizations and enterprises;
- investigation and surveillance services relating to the safety of persons and entities;
- services provided to individuals in relation with social events, such as social escort services, matrimonial agencies, funeral services.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- professional services giving direct aid in the operations or functions of a commercial undertaking;
- services relating to financial or monetary affairs and services dealing with insurance;
- escorting of travellers;
- security transport;
- services consisting of all forms of education of persons;
- performances of singers or dancers;
- computer services for the protection of software;
- services provided by others to give medical, hygienic or beauty care for human beings or animals;
- certain rental services (consult the Alphabetical List of Services and General Remark (b) relating to the classification of services).

Basic no.	Indication
450193	<b>adoption</b> agency services
450214	<b>alternative</b> dispute resolution services
450205	<b>arbitration</b> services
450195	<b>baby</b> sitting
450001	personal <b>body</b> guarding
450002	<b>chaperoning</b> / <b>escorting</b> in society [chaperoning]
450081	<b>clothing</b> rental
450212	licensing of <b>computer</b> software [legal services]
450117	security <b>consultancy</b>
450206	intellectual property <b>consultancy</b>
450047	<b>crematorium</b> services
450005	<b>dating</b> services
450003	<b>detective</b> agencies
450213	registration of <b>domain</b> names [legal services]
450046	<b>evening</b> dress rental
450203	rental of <b>fire</b> alarms

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2012

450204	rental of <b>fire</b> extinguishers
450179	<b>fire-fighting</b>
450056	<b>funerals</b>
450216	<b>genealogical</b> research
450006	night <b>guards</b>
450099	<b>guards</b>
450146	<b>horoscope</b> casting
450197	<b>house</b> sitting
450196	baggage <b>inspection</b> for security purposes
450208	licensing of <b>intellectual</b> property
450209	<b>intellectual</b> property watching services
450053	missing person <b>investigations</b>
450199	personal background <b>investigations</b>
450210	<b>legal</b> research
450211	<b>litigation</b> services
450033	opening of security <b>locks</b>
450200	<b>lost</b> property return
450207	copyright <b>management</b>
450112	<b>marriage</b> agencies
450201	<b>mediation</b>
450194	<b>monitoring</b> of burglar and security alarms
450184	<b>organization</b> of religious meetings
450198	<b>pet</b> sitting
450217	<b>planning</b> and arranging of wedding ceremonies
450215	rental of <b>safes</b>
450202	inspection of factories for <b>safety</b> purposes
450057	<b>undertaking</b>